

Africa - Household and Small Business ICT Access and Usage Survey 2011-2012

Research ICT Africa

Report generated on: September 4, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

AFR_2011_RIAS_v01_M

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 01: Edited, anonymised dataset for licensed distribution

PRODUCTION DATE

2012

NOTES

Version 01 of the dataset was received from Research ICT Africa in July 2015.

Overview

ABSTRACT

Research ICT Africa (RIA) is a non-profit, public interest, research entity which undertakes research on how information and communication technologies are being accessed and used in African countries. The aim is to measure the impact on lifestyles and livelihoods of people and households and to understand how informal businesses can prosper through the use of ICTs. This research can facilitate informed policy-making for improved access, use and application of ICT for social development and economic growth. RIA collects both supply-side and demand-side data. On the demand-side nationally representative surveys are conducted on ICT use and demand in African countries. This survey dataset consists of data collected by household and business surveys in thirteen African countries in 2011-2012.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Households and individuals

Scope

NOTES

Data collected on households includes: Dwelling type, household expenditure, access to electricity, ownership of goods, data on postal address and bank accounts, access to, use of, and expenditure on internet and landline, as well as household remittances.

Data collected on household members includes: Age, sex, relationship to household head, marital status, highest education level, main economic activity, income and other earnings, and mobile phone ownership. A household member was selected at random to provide more detailed data. Data collected on the Randomly Selected Individual includes: Contribution to household expenses, literacy, language, ownership of CD/MP3 player/ipod, social networks, money and banking, use of TV, radio, public phones, work phone, internet, detailed data on mobile phone usage.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The surveys had national coverage. Survey countries included Botswana, Cameroon, Ethiopia, Ghana, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, and Tunisia.

UNIVERSE

The data is nationally representative on a household and individual level for individuals 16 years of age or older.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Research ICT Africa	

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst		University of Cape Town	Metadata producer

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2019-06-26

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (September 2019): This DDI is identical to 'zaf-ria-rias-2011-2012-v1' which was downloaded from the DataFirst website.

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_AFR_2011_RIAS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The random sampling was performed in four steps for households and businesses, and five steps for individuals.

- Step 1: The national census sample frames was split into urban and rural Enumerator areas (EAs).
- Step 2: EAs were sampled for each stratum using probability proportional to size (PPS).
- Step 3: For each EA two listings were compiled, one for households and one for businesses. The listings serve as sample frame for the simple random sections.
- Step 4: 24 Households and 10 businesses were sampled using simple random sample for each selected EA.
- Step 5: From all household members 15 years or older or visitors staying the night at the house one was randomly selected based on simple random sampling.

Weighting

Three weights were constructed, for households, individuals and for small businesses. The weights are based on the inverse selection probabilities and gross up the data to national level when applied.

Questionnaires

No content available

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2011	2012	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Content	Small businesses ICT access and usage data
Cases	6441
Variable(s)	534
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	Bweight	Weight - to gross up to national level	contin	numeric	
V2	RIA_ID	RIA ID	discrete	character	
V3	Serial_Id	Serial ID	contin	numeric	
V4	D_2	Description of business activity	discrete	character	
V5	D_1	Ownership	discrete	numeric	
V6	D_4	Business pay tax on its profit	discrete	numeric	
V7	D_6	Business registered for VAT or sales tax	discrete	numeric	
V8	D_15	Number of employees with a written employment contract	contin	numeric	
V9	D_16	Business strictly separate business finances from personal finances	discrete	numeric	
V10	D_18	Business keep financial records	discrete	numeric	
V11	ReD_1	Ownership recoded	contin	numeric	
V12	ReD_4	Tax on profits recoded	contin	numeric	
V13	ReD_6	VAT registration recoded	discrete	numeric	
V14	ReD_15	Written employment contract recoded	discrete	numeric	
V15	ReD_16	Separation of finances recoded	contin	numeric	
V16	ReD_18	Financial records recoded	contin	numeric	
V17	MM_1F_997	Means of sending and receiving money - other	discrete	character	
V18	RIA	RIA	contin	numeric	
V19	A_6	Location	discrete	numeric	
V20	D_1_1	Other business ownership	discrete	character	
V21	D_3	Business registered with any local authority or municipality	discrete	numeric	
V22	D_5	Business pay local or municipal taxes (tax stamps etc)	discrete	numeric	
V23	D_7	Year business established	contin	numeric	
V24	ReD_7	Number of years business has been in existence	contin	numeric	
V25	D_8	How start up capital financed	discrete	numeric	
V26	D_9_A	Number of full-time employees (excl. owners)	contin	numeric	
V27	D_9_B	Number of part-time employees (excl. owners)	contin	numeric	
V28	D_9_C	Number of occasional employees (excl. owners)	contin	numeric	

V29	D_9_D	Number of unpaid employee family members (excl. owners)	contin	numeric
V30	D_10	Gender of owner(s)	discrete	numeric
V31	D_10_A	Number of business owners - men	contin	numeric
V32	D_10_B	Number of business owners - women	contin	numeric
V33	D_11	Business premises have electricity	discrete	numeric
V34	D_12	Who manages the business	discrete	numeric
V35	D_12_1	Other people who manages the business	discrete	numeric
V36	D_13	Highest formal educational level of the business owners	discrete	numeric
V37	D_14	Highest formal educational level of the business manager	discrete	numeric
V38	D_17	Main reasons to start a business	discrete	numeric
V39	ReD_17	Push and pull classification	discrete	numeric
V40	D_17_1a	Other reasons to start a business	discrete	character
V41	D_17_1	Main reason - my own business pays more than being employed	discrete	numeric
V42	D_17_2	Main reason - to make money additional to my salary	discrete	numeric
V43	D_17_3	Main reason - otherwise I would have been unemployed	discrete	numeric
V44	D_17_4	Main reason - other	discrete	numeric
V45	D_17_101	Main reason - to add income from agri	discrete	numeric
V46	D_18_1	Business keep financial records - other	discrete	character
V47	D_19	Records for own planning or for the revenue authorities	discrete	numeric
V48	D_20	Business has a postal box or receive mail	discrete	numeric
V49	D_21	Business has a website	discrete	numeric
V50	D_22	Business provide email addresses to employees	discrete	numeric
V51	D_23	Advertisement - radio	discrete	numeric
V52	D_24	Advertisement - TV	discrete	numeric
V53	D_25	Advertisement - newspapers	discrete	numeric
V54	D_26	Advertisement - mobile phone SMS	discrete	numeric
V55	D_27	Advertisement - twitter or facebook	discrete	numeric
V56	S_1	Number of key suppliers	contin	numeric
V57	S_2	Location of the most important suppliers	discrete	numeric
V58	S_3	Size of the most important suppliers	discrete	numeric
V59	S_4	Business have suppliers located in other countries	discrete	numeric
V60	S_5	Length of time doing business with the most important suppliers	discrete	numeric
V61	S_6	How reliable are the suppliers	discrete	numeric
V62	S_7_A	How business transact financially with suppliers - cash	discrete	numeric
V63	S_7_B	How business transact financially with suppliers - check/cheque	discrete	numeric
V64	S_7_C	How business transact financially with suppliers - credit card	discrete	numeric
V65	S_7_D	How business transact financially with suppliers - bank account transfer	discrete	numeric
V66	S_7_E	How business transact financially with suppliers - online banking	discrete	numeric
V67	S_7_F	How business transact financially with suppliers - mobile money transfers	discrete	numeric

V68	S_7_G	How business transact financially with suppliers - letter of credit	discrete	numeric
V69	S_7_H	How business transact financially with suppliers - Western Union/Moneygram	discrete	numeric
V70	S_7_I	How business transact financially with suppliers - send money with someone	discrete	numeric
V71	S_8	Frequency of communication with most important suppliers	discrete	numeric
V72	S_9_A	Communication with most important supplier - mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V73	S_9_B	Communication with most important supplier - land line	discrete	numeric
V74	S_9_C	Communication with most important supplier - email	discrete	numeric
V75	S_9_D	Communication with most important supplier - SMS	discrete	numeric
V76	S_9_E	Communication with most important supplier - Fax	discrete	numeric
V77	S_9_F	Communication with most important supplier - in person	discrete	numeric
V78	S_10	Preferred mode of communication with suppliers	discrete	numeric
V79	S_10_1a	Others preferred mode of communication with suppliers	discrete	character
V80	S_11	Business has a line of credit facility with suppliers	discrete	numeric
V81	C_2	Location of most important customers	discrete	numeric
V82	C_3	Business has customers located in other countries	discrete	numeric
V83	C_4	Type of customers	discrete	numeric
V84	C_6	Length of time doing business with the most important customers	discrete	numeric
V85	C_7_A	How business transact financially with customers - cash	discrete	numeric
V86	C_7_B	How business transact financially with customers - check/cheque	discrete	numeric
V87	C_7_C	How business transact financially with customers - credit card	discrete	numeric
V88	C_7_D	How business transact financially with customers - bank account transfer	discrete	numeric
V89	C_7_E	How business transact financially with customers - online banking	discrete	numeric
V90	C_7_F	How business transact financially with customers - mobile money transfers	discrete	numeric
V91	C_7_G	How business transact financially with customers - letter of credit	discrete	numeric
V92	C_7_H	How business transact financially with customers - Western Union/Moneygram	discrete	numeric
V93	C_7_I	How business transact financially with customers - send money with someone	discrete	numeric
V94	C_9_A	Communication with most important supplier - mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V95	C_9_B	Communication with most important supplier - land line	discrete	numeric
V96	C_9_C	Communication with most important supplier - email	discrete	numeric
V97	C_9_D	Communication with most important supplier - SMS	discrete	numeric
V98	C_9_E	Communication with most important supplier - Fax	discrete	numeric
V99	C_9_F	Communication with most important supplier - in person	discrete	numeric
V100	A_5	Country	discrete	numeric
V101	C_10	Preferred mode of communication with customers	discrete	numeric
V102	C_11	Offer customers a credit line facility	discrete	numeric
V103	FI_1	Business has a working fixed-line telephone connection	discrete	numeric
V104	FI_2	Number of working fixed-line telephone connections	contin	numeric

V105	FI_3	Number of working fax machines	contin	numeric
V106	FI_4	Annual cost of fixed-line access and usage	contin	numeric
V107	FI_5	Importance of using a fixed-line phone for business activities	discrete	numeric
V108	FI_6	Reason for no fixed-line phone	discrete	numeric
V109	FI_6_1	Other reason for no fixed-line phone	discrete	numeric
V110	FI_7	Plan to use a fixed-line phone in the future	discrete	numeric
V111	FI_8	Amount the business is willing and able to spend on a fixed-line phone - monthly	contin	numeric
V112	M_1	Business use mobile phones for business purposes	discrete	numeric
V113	M_2	Business manager has a mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V114	M_3	Business send SMS or text messages for business purposes	discrete	numeric
V115	M_4	Business receive SMS or text messages for business purposes	discrete	numeric
V116	M_5	Main purposes the business use SMS or text messages	discrete	numeric
V117	M_5_1	Other main purposes the business use SMS or text messages	discrete	numeric
V118	M_6	Monthly cost of mobile access and usage	contin	numeric
V119	M_7	Importance of using mobile phone for business activities	discrete	numeric
V120	M_7b	Business compensate its employees for airtime used for business purposes	discrete	numeric
V121	M_7c	Number of employees with a mobile phone	contin	numeric
V122	M_8	Reason for not using mobiles for business purposes	discrete	numeric
V123	M_8_1	Other reason for not using mobiles for business purposes	discrete	numeric
V124	M_9	Business planning to use mobile phones in future	discrete	numeric
V125	M_10	Mode of communication preferred in conducting business	discrete	numeric
V126	M_10_1	Other mode of communication preferred in conducting business	discrete	numeric
V127	CO_1	Business own any computers	discrete	numeric
V128	CO_2	Number of working computers	contin	numeric
V129	CO_3	Business has a local area network (LAN)	discrete	numeric
V130	CO_4	Business has an intranet?	discrete	numeric
V131	CO_5	Business has an extranet	discrete	numeric
V132	CO_6	Company make use of inventory control software	discrete	numeric
V133	CO_7	Company use anti-virus software	discrete	numeric
V134	CO_8	Persons employed who routinely used a computer at work	contin	numeric
V135	CO_8_1	Persons employed who routinely used a computer at work - number	discrete	character
V136	CO_8_2	Persons employed who routinely used a computer at work - percent	discrete	character
V137	CO_9A	Who can use it - owners	discrete	numeric
V138	CO_9B	Who can use it - managers	discrete	numeric
V139	CO_9C	Who can use it - employees	discrete	numeric
V140	CO_9D	Who can use it - customers	discrete	numeric
V141	CO_9E	Who can use it - family and friends	discrete	numeric
V142	CO_10	Annual expenditure on hardware and software	contin	numeric

V143	CO_11	Importance of using computers for business activities	discrete	numeric
V144	CO_12B	CO11b_Plans to purchase more computers in 2012	discrete	numeric
V145	CO_13C	CO11c_If Yes, how many computers do you plan to buy in 2012	discrete	numeric
V146	CO_12_A	Reason why the business does not have computers - too expensive	discrete	numeric
V147	CO_12_B	Reason why the business does not have computers - no need	discrete	numeric
V148	CO_12_C	Reason why the business does not have computers - other	discrete	numeric
V149	CO_12_D	CO12a_Why the business does not have computers	discrete	numeric
V150	CO_13	Business plan to use a computer in the future	discrete	numeric
V151	CO_14	How much the business is willing and able to spend for a computer	contin	numeric
V152	Bs_1	Ever attended formal training to improve business skills	discrete	numeric
V153	Bs_2	Training organised by - NGO, non-for-profit organisation	discrete	numeric
V154	Bs_3	Training organised by - government agency/municipality	discrete	numeric
V155	Bs_4	Training organised by - community centre	discrete	numeric
V156	Bs_5	Training organised by - trade Union	discrete	numeric
V157	Bs_6	Training organised by - other	discrete	character
V158	Bs_6coded	Other organisers of the training	discrete	numeric
V159	Bs_6_2	BS.2 training organised by - NGO, non-for-profit organisation 0 = No 1 = Yes	discrete	numeric
V160	Bs_7	Rely on business centre/incubator/ommunity centre for tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V161	Bs_8	Rely on local NGO/non-for-profit organisation for tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V162	Bs_9	Rely on family & friends for tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V163	Bs_10	Rely on TV for tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V164	Bs_11	Rely on radio for tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V165	Bs_12	Rely on internet for tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V166	Bs_13	Rely on other for tips and advice	discrete	character
V167	Bs_13coded	Other source of tips and advice	discrete	numeric
V168	I_1	Business has internet access	discrete	numeric
V169	I_1a	Type of internet access - narrow band (modem dial up, ADSL 256K or below)	discrete	numeric
V170	I_1b	Type of internet access - fixed broadband (eg ADSL above 256k speed)	discrete	numeric
V171	I_1c	Type of internet access - mobile broadband (3G, wireless)	discrete	numeric
V172	I_1d	Type of internet access - other	discrete	numeric
V173	I_1e1	Current typical Internet download speed	contin	numeric
V174	I_1e2	Current typical Internet download speed	contin	numeric
V175	I_1f	Sufficient for needs	discrete	numeric
V176	I_2	Business manager has an email address	discrete	numeric
V177	I_3	Number of employees who routinely use the internet at work	contin	numeric
V178	I_4a	Internet users - owners	discrete	numeric
V179	I_4b	Internet users - managers	discrete	numeric

V180	I_4c	Internet users - employees	discrete	numeric
V181	I_4d	Internet users - customers	discrete	numeric
V182	I_4e	Internet users - family and friends	discrete	numeric
V183	I_5_A	Internet used for - sending and receiving email	discrete	numeric
V184	I_5_B	Internet used for - telephoning over the internet/VoIP/skype	discrete	numeric
V185	I_5_C	Internet used for - getting information about goods and services	discrete	numeric
V186	I_5_D	Internet used for - getting information from government organisations	discrete	numeric
V187	I_5_E	Internet used for - interacting with government organisations	discrete	numeric
V188	I_5_F	Internet used for - internet banking	discrete	numeric
V189	I_5_G	Internet used for - providing customer services	discrete	numeric
V190	I_5_H	Internet used for - delivering products online	discrete	numeric
V191	I_5_I	Internet used for - internal or external recruitment	discrete	numeric
V192	I_5_J	Internet used for - staff training e-learning	discrete	numeric
V193	I_6	Business received orders via the internet	discrete	numeric
V194	I_7	Business purchased products/services via the internet	discrete	numeric
V195	I_8	Potential obstacles to a wider use of the internet for business purposes	discrete	character
V196	I_8_01	Potential obstacles - fraud/crime	discrete	numeric
V197	I_8_02	Potential obstacles - slow/delays	discrete	numeric
V198	I_8_03	Potential obstacles - very expensive	discrete	numeric
V199	I_8_04	Potential obstacles - not safe	discrete	numeric
V200	I_8_05	Potential obstacles - network failure	discrete	numeric
V201	I_8_06	Potential obstacles - can't see goods properly	discrete	numeric
V202	I_8_07	Potential obstacles - customers not used to it	discrete	numeric
V203	I_8_08	Potential obstacles - financial constraints/too expensive	discrete	numeric
V204	I_8_09	Potential obstacles - competitors accessing your information	discrete	numeric
V205	I_8_10	Potential obstacles - viruses in system/computer crashing	discrete	numeric
V206	I_8_11	Potential obstacles - others	discrete	numeric
V207	I_8_12	Potential obstacles - none	discrete	numeric
V208	I_8_13	Potential obstacles - don't know	discrete	numeric
V209	I_8_14	Potential obstacles - 14	discrete	numeric
V210	I_8_15	Potential obstacles - 15	discrete	numeric
V211	I_8_16	Potential obstacles - 16	discrete	numeric
V212	I_8_17	Potential obstacles - 17	discrete	numeric
V213	I_8_18	Potential obstacles - 18	discrete	numeric
V214	I_8_19	Potential obstacles - 19	discrete	numeric
V215	I_8_20	Potential obstacles - 20	discrete	numeric
V216	I_8_21	Potential obstacles - 21	discrete	numeric
V217	I_8_22	Potential obstacles - 22	discrete	numeric
V218	I_8_23	Potential obstacles - 23	discrete	numeric

V219	I_8_24	Potential obstacles - 24	discrete	numeric
V220	I_8_25	Potential obstacles - 25	discrete	numeric
V221	I_8_26	Potential obstacles - 26	discrete	numeric
V222	I_8_27	Potential obstacles - 27	discrete	numeric
V223	I_8_28	Potential obstacles - 28	discrete	numeric
V224	I_8_29	Potential obstacles - 29	discrete	numeric
V225	I_8_30	Potential obstacles - 30	discrete	numeric
V226	I_8_31	Potential obstacles - 31	discrete	numeric
V227	I_8_32	Potential obstacles - 32	discrete	numeric
V228	I_8_33	Potential obstacles - 33	discrete	numeric
V229	I_8_34	Potential obstacles - 34	discrete	numeric
V230	I_8_35	Potential obstacles - 35	discrete	numeric
V231	I_8_36	Potential obstacles - 36	discrete	numeric
V232	I_8_37	Potential obstacles - 37	discrete	numeric
V233	I_8_38	Potential obstacles - 38	discrete	numeric
V234	I_8_39	Potential obstacles - 39	discrete	numeric
V235	I_8_40	Potential obstacles - 40	discrete	numeric
V236	I_8_41	Potential obstacles - 41	discrete	numeric
V237	I_8_42	Potential obstacles - 42	discrete	numeric
V238	I_8_43	Potential obstacles - 43	discrete	numeric
V239	I_8_44	Potential obstacles - 44	discrete	numeric
V240	I_8_45	Potential obstacles - 45	discrete	numeric
V241	I_8_46	Potential obstacles - 46	discrete	numeric
V242	I_8_47	Potential obstacles - 47	discrete	numeric
V243	I_8_48	Potential obstacles - others	discrete	numeric
V244	I_8_49	Potential obstacles - none	discrete	numeric
V245	I_8_50	Potential obstacles - don't know	discrete	numeric
V246	I_9	The internet helps the businesses increase sales volume and customers	discrete	numeric
V247	I_9_01	The internet helps the businesses increase sales volume and customers	discrete	numeric
V248	I_9_02	The Internet helps the business keep pace with competition	discrete	numeric
V249	I_9_03	The Internet helps Widen the supplier network	discrete	numeric
V250	I_9_04	The Internet helps the business understand customers better	discrete	numeric
V251	I_10	The Internet helps the business keep pace with competition	discrete	numeric
V252	I_11	The Internet helps Widen the supplier network	discrete	numeric
V253	I_12	The Internet helps the business understand customers better	discrete	numeric
V254	I_13	Annual cost of internet access and usage	contin	numeric
V255	I_14	How important is the use of the internet for your business activities	discrete	numeric
V256	I_15a	Reason for no internet access - too expensive	discrete	numeric
V257	I_15b	Reason for no internet access - no need	discrete	numeric

V258	I_15c	Reason for no internet access - not available	discrete	numeric
V259	I_15d	Reason for no internet access - use public internet access e.g. internet cafe	discrete	numeric
V260	I_15e	Reason for no internet access - internet is too slow to use it	discrete	numeric
V261	I_15f	Reason for no internet access - no knowledge about it	discrete	numeric
V262	I_15fcoded	Reason for no internet access - other	discrete	numeric
V263	I_15_F_102	Other reason for no internet access - I don't know how to use/operate it	discrete	numeric
V264	I_15_F_103	Other reason for no internet access - no need for it.	discrete	numeric
V265	I_15_F_104	Other reason for no internet access - no power/electricity	discrete	numeric
V266	I_15_F_105	Other reason for no internet access - the network is very poor	discrete	numeric
V267	I_15_F_106	Other reason for no internet access - cant afford	discrete	numeric
V268	I_15_F_201	Other reason for no internet access - services not available	discrete	numeric
V269	I_15_F_202	Other reason for no internet access - have never used it	discrete	numeric
V270	I_15_F_203	Other reason for no internet access - my customers are within the area	discrete	numeric
V271	I_15_F_204	Other reason for no internet access - dont know how to use	discrete	numeric
V272	I_15_F_205	Other reason for no internet access - low income	discrete	numeric
V273	I_15_F_206	Other reason for no internet access - no internet connection	discrete	numeric
V274	I_15_F_301	Other reason for no internet access - don't have a time to use the service	discrete	numeric
V275	I_15_F_302	Other reason for no internet access - don't have interest in using internet serv	discrete	numeric
V276	I_15_F_303	Other reason for no internet access - don't know how to use	discrete	numeric
V277	I_15_F_304	Other reason for no internet access - don't know the meaning of internet service	discrete	numeric
V278	I_15_F_305	Other reason for no internet access - low business but I will use it later	discrete	numeric
V279	I_15_F_306	Other reason for no internet access - low circulation of money	discrete	numeric
V280	I_15_F_401	Other reason for no internet access - no knowledge about it	discrete	numeric
V281	I_15_F_501	Other reason for no internet access - less/little income	discrete	numeric
V282	I_15_F_502	Other reason for no internet access - I don't have the know how	discrete	numeric
V283	I_15_F_997	Other reason for no internet access - other	discrete	numeric
V284	I_15_F_998	Other reason for no internet access - nothing	discrete	numeric
V285	I_15_F_999	Other reason for no internet access - don't know	discrete	numeric
V286	I_15g	Reason for no internet access - too expensive	discrete	numeric
V287	I_16	Plan to use internet in the future	discrete	numeric
V288	I_17	Amount the business is willing and able to spend on internet access in a month	contin	numeric
V289	B_1	Business has a bank account	discrete	numeric
V290	B_2	Type of bank account	discrete	numeric
V291	B_2_1	Type of bank account - current account	discrete	numeric
V292	B_2_2	Type of bank account - savings account	discrete	numeric

V293	B_2_3	Type of bank account - other	discrete	numeric
V294	B_3	Length of time banking with current bank	discrete	numeric
V295	B_4	Business has a corporate credit card	discrete	numeric
V296	B_5	Business currently has a business loan from a bank	discrete	numeric
V297	B_6	Business ever rejected for a business loan from a bank	discrete	numeric
V298	B_7	If yes in B.6 why	discrete	numeric
V299	b_7_1	If yes in b.6 why - I could not meet up with the guraantee required by the bank	discrete	numeric
V300	b_7_2	If yes in b.6 why - the interest rate offer was too high	discrete	numeric
V301	b_7_3	If yes in b.6 why - other	discrete	numeric
V302	B_7_01	If yes in B.6 why - credit risk	discrete	numeric
V303	B_7_02	If yes in B.6 why - don't qualify for a loan	discrete	numeric
V304	B_7_03	If yes in B.6 why - not given a reason	discrete	numeric
V305	B_7_48	If yes in B.6 why - other	discrete	numeric
V306	B_7_49	If yes in B.6 why - none	discrete	numeric
V307	B_7_50	If yes in B.6 why - don't know	discrete	numeric
V308	B_8	Ever decided not to accept a loan from a bank	discrete	numeric
V309	B_9	Business has an overdraft with the bank	discrete	numeric
V310	B_10	Frequency of communication with your bank	discrete	numeric
V311	B_11	Purchased an insurance for your business	discrete	numeric
V312	B_12	The bank used by the business offer internet banking services	discrete	numeric
V313	B_13	The bank used by the business offer mobile banking services	discrete	numeric
V314	B_14	Our bank understands our business needs and offers the financial facilities we n	discrete	numeric
V315	B_16	We are unhappy with the services offered by my bank	discrete	numeric
V316	B_17	We are considering changing to another bank	discrete	numeric
V317	B_18	Our bank is expensive	discrete	numeric
V318	B_19	Our banks services are slow	discrete	numeric
V319	B_20	We spend too much time at our bank	discrete	numeric
V320	B_20b	I dont understand the fees and charges	discrete	numeric
V321	B_20c	The next branch is too far away	discrete	numeric
V322	B_21_A	Reason for no business bank account - business does not need a bank account	discrete	numeric
V323	B_21_B	Reason for no business bank account - banks would not provide my business with a	discrete	numeric
V324	B_21_C	Reason for no business bank account - bank accounts are too expensive to maintai	discrete	numeric
V325	B_21_E	Reason for no business bank account - other	discrete	character
V326	B_21_Ecoded	Other reason for no business bank account	discrete	numeric
V327	B_21_F	Reason for no business bank account	discrete	numeric
V328	B_21_4_101	Reason for no business bank account - am likely to get one soon	discrete	numeric
V329	B_21_4_102	Reason for no business bank account - banks are not available in my area	discrete	numeric

V330	B_21_4_103	Reason for no business bank account - business is still new/just started	discrete	numeric
V331	B_21_4_104	Reason for no business bank account - don't have enough money to save	discrete	numeric
V332	B_21_4_105	Reason for no business bank account - don't know how it operates	discrete	numeric
V333	B_21_4_106	Reason for no business bank account - don't understand/know benefits to business	discrete	numeric
V334	B_21_4_107	Reason for no business bank account - for personal use/home use	discrete	numeric
V335	B_21_4_108	Reason for no business bank account - I don't trust financial institutions	discrete	numeric
V336	B_21_4_109	Reason for no business bank account - I haven't tried to get one/I see no use fo	discrete	numeric
V337	B_21_4_110	Reason for no business bank account - my business is small	discrete	numeric
V338	B_21_4_111	Reason for no business bank account - prefer keeping my money	discrete	numeric
V339	B_21_4_112	Reason for no business bank account - their rates/charges are very high	discrete	numeric
V340	B_21_4_113	Reason for no business bank account - to get a bank account I need to register m	discrete	numeric
V341	B_21_4_114	Reason for no business bank account - use profits, gains, savings to restock bus	discrete	numeric
V342	B_21_4_115	Reason for no business bank account - I use someone else's account	discrete	numeric
V343	B_21_4_116	Reason for no business bank account - no time for banks	discrete	numeric
V344	B_21_4_117	Reason for no business bank account - have a personal/private account	discrete	numeric
V345	B_21_4_201	Reason for no business bank account - bank is too far/not available	discrete	numeric
V346	B_21_4_202	Reason for no business bank account - business is small	discrete	numeric
V347	B_21_4_203	Reason for no business bank account - business is still new to have an account	discrete	numeric
V348	B_21_4_204	Reason for no business bank account - dont have enough money to save	discrete	numeric
V349	B_21_4_205	Reason for no business bank account - use a personal account	discrete	numeric
V350	B_21_4_206	Reason for no business bank account - will open one in future	discrete	numeric
V351	B_21_4_301	Reason for no business bank account - bank is far/not available in my area	discrete	numeric
V352	B_21_4_302	Reason for no business bank account - I am not qualified to open bank account	discrete	numeric
V353	B_21_4_303	Reason for no business bank account - I am saving my money on my own	discrete	numeric
V354	B_21_4_304	Reason for no business bank account - I am using mobile phone account	discrete	numeric
V355	B_21_4_305	Reason for no business bank account - long time in the line	discrete	numeric
V356	B_21_4_306	Reason for no business bank account - low business but I will use it later	discrete	numeric
V357	B_21_4_307	Reason for no business bank account - low capital/not enough capital	discrete	numeric
V358	B_21_4_308	Reason for no business bank account - providing loans to my fellows	discrete	numeric

V359	B_21_4_401	Reason for no business bank account - I use a personal account	discrete	numeric
V360	B_21_4_402	Reason for no business bank account - planning on getting one	discrete	numeric
V361	B_21_4_403	Reason for no business bank account - banks are far from my area	discrete	numeric
V362	B_21_4_404	Reason for no business bank account - not enough money to save	discrete	numeric
V363	B_21_4_405	Reason for no business bank account - no need	discrete	numeric
V364	B_21_4_406	Reason for no business bank account - no knowledge about them	discrete	numeric
V365	B_21_4_501	Reason for no business bank account - have little/less income to deposit	discrete	numeric
V366	B_21_4_502	Reason for no business bank account - use a personal account	discrete	numeric
V367	B_21_4_503	Reason for no business bank account - I dont know how to open an account	discrete	numeric
V368	B_21_4_504	Reason for no business bank account - bank is far	discrete	numeric
V369	B_21_4_505	Reason for no business bank account - recently established/newly opened	discrete	numeric
V370	B_21_4_506	Reason for no business bank account - used as working money/capital	discrete	numeric
V371	B_21_4_507	Reason for no business bank account - use profit for personal use/family use	discrete	numeric
V372	B_21_4_508	Reason for no business bank account - our sales is small	discrete	numeric
V373	B_21_4_509	Reason for no business bank account - I dont have the habit of using this servic	discrete	numeric
V374	B_21_4_510	Reason for no business bank account - I don't need it at all	discrete	numeric
V375	B_21_4_511	Reason for no business bank account - there is no service giver in our village	discrete	numeric
V376	B_21_4_997	Reason for no business bank account - other	discrete	numeric
V377	B_21_4_998	Reason for no business bank account - nothing	discrete	numeric
V378	B_21_4_999	Reason for no business bank account - donâ€™t know	discrete	numeric
V379	MM_1a	Means of sending and receiving money - mobile money	discrete	numeric
V380	MM_1b	Means of sending and receiving money - post office	discrete	numeric
V381	MM_1c	Means of sending and receiving money - western union/moneygram etc	discrete	numeric
V382	MM_1d	Means of sending and receiving money - bank	discrete	numeric
V383	MM_1e	Means of sending and receiving money - send cash with someone	discrete	numeric
V384	MM_1f	Means of sending and receiving money - other	discrete	character
V385	MM_1fcoded	Other means of sending and receiving money	discrete	numeric
V386	MM_1F_101	Means of sending and receiving money - in person/cash at hand	discrete	numeric
V387	MM_1F_102	Means of sending and receiving money - customers bring money themselves	discrete	numeric
V388	MM_1F_201	Means of sending and receiving money - cash in hand	discrete	numeric
V389	MM_1F_202	Means of sending and receiving money - pay in person	discrete	numeric
V390	MM_1F_203	Means of sending and receiving money - receive cash from customer	discrete	numeric
V391	MM_1F_301	Means of sending and receiving money - payed myself	discrete	numeric
V392	MM_1F_302	Means of sending and receiving money - Gong (upatu)	discrete	numeric

V393	MM_1F_303	Means of sending and receiving money - saving money in small box	discrete	numeric
V394	MM_1F_401	Means of sending and receiving money - in person/cash at hand	discrete	numeric
V395	MM_1F_501	Means of sending and receiving money - in person	discrete	numeric
V396	MM_1F_998	Means of sending and receiving money - nothing	discrete	numeric
V397	MM_1F_999	Means of sending and receiving money - don't know	discrete	numeric
V398	MM_2	Most used means of sending and receiving money	discrete	numeric
V399	MM_3	Business send or receive money via mobile phones	discrete	numeric
V400	MM_4	Mobile money providers the business use	discrete	character
V401	MM_4_01	Mobile money providers the business use	discrete	character
V402	MM_4_02	Mobile money providers the business use - FNB	discrete	character
V403	MM_4_03	Mobile money providers the business use - Barclays	discrete	character
V404	MM_4_04	Mobile money providers the business use - Mascom	discrete	character
V405	MM_4_05	Mobile money providers the business use - E wallet	discrete	character
V406	MM_4_6	Mobile money providers the business use - TIGO	discrete	numeric
V407	MM_4_7	Mobile money providers the business use - Z-PESA	discrete	numeric
V408	MM_4_8	Mobile money providers the business use - ZAP	discrete	numeric
V409	MM_4_9	Mobile money providers the business use - M-PESA	discrete	numeric
V410	MM_4_10	Mobile money providers the business use - MTN mobile money	discrete	numeric
V411	MM_4_11	Mobile money providers the business use - TIGO cash	discrete	numeric
V412	MM_4_12	Mobile money providers the business use - M PESA	discrete	numeric
V413	MM_4_13	Mobile money providers the business use - MTN mobile money	discrete	numeric
V414	MM_4_14	Mobile money providers the business use - M SENTE mobile money	discrete	numeric
V415	MM_4_15	Mobile money providers the business use - AIRTEL money	discrete	numeric
V416	MM_4_16	Mobile money providers the business use - M PESA	discrete	numeric
V417	MM_4_50	Mobile money providers the business use - other	discrete	numeric
V418	MM_4_998	Mobile money providers the business use - nothing	discrete	numeric
V419	MM_4_999	Mobile money providers the business use - don't know	discrete	numeric
V420	MM_5	Time business has been using mobile money transfers with suppliers	contin	numeric
V421	MM_6a	Time business has been using mobile money transfers with customers	contin	numeric
V422	MM_6b	Major reason for using mobile money	discrete	character
V423	MM_6b_48	Major reason for using mobile money - 48	discrete	character
V424	MM_6b_49	Major reason for using mobile money - 49	discrete	character
V425	MM_6b_50	Major reason for using mobile money - no info	discrete	character
V426	MM_6_B_7	Major reason for using mobile money - it is time saving/fast	discrete	numeric
V427	MM_6_B_8	Major reason for using mobile money - reduction in movements	discrete	numeric
V428	MM_6_B_9	Major reason for using mobile money - to make payments	discrete	numeric
V429	MM_6_B_10	Major reason for using mobile money - to easily buy and sell the products	discrete	numeric

V430	MM_6_B_11	Major reason for using mobile money - to make my work easier/it simplifies work	discrete	numeric
V431	MM_6_B_12	Major reason for using mobile money - to receive money from customers	discrete	numeric
V432	MM_6_B_13	Major reason for using mobile money - to save on or reduce on transport costs	discrete	numeric
V433	MM_6_B_101	Major reason for using mobile money - cheap in money transaction	discrete	numeric
V434	MM_6_B_102	Major reason for using mobile money - more safe/secure	discrete	numeric
V435	MM_6_B_103	Major reason for using mobile money - alternative to hard cash	discrete	numeric
V436	MM_6_B_104	Major reason for using mobile money - saves time/fast	discrete	numeric
V437	MM_6_B_105	Major reason for using mobile money - convenient/easily available	discrete	numeric
V438	MM_6_B_201	Major reason for using mobile money - a way of earning income	discrete	numeric
V439	MM_6_B_202	Major reason for using mobile money - easy to use	discrete	numeric
V440	MM_6_B_203	Major reason for using mobile money - easy to make payments	discrete	numeric
V441	MM_6_B_204	Major reason for using mobile money - simple to receive money	discrete	numeric
V442	MM_6_B_205	Major reason for using mobile money - simplify relationship with customers	discrete	numeric
V443	MM_6_B_206	Major reason for using mobile money - simplify transportation costs and on time	discrete	numeric
V444	MM_6_B_207	Major reason for using mobile money - to save money from my business	discrete	numeric
V445	MM_6_B_301	Major reason for using mobile money - it is easy to use	discrete	numeric
V446	MM_6_B_302	Major reason for using mobile money - most of my suppliers use it	discrete	numeric
V447	MM_6_B_303	Major reason for using mobile money - to make payments easy	discrete	numeric
V448	MM_6_B_304	Major reason for using mobile money - it is cheap	discrete	numeric
V449	MM_6_B_305	Major reason for using mobile money - it is fast	discrete	numeric
V450	MM_6_B_306	Major reason for using mobile money - it is safe	discrete	numeric
V451	MM_6_B_307	Major reason for using mobile money - for business purpose	discrete	numeric
V452	MM_6_B_308	Major reason for using mobile money - to send and receive money	discrete	numeric
V453	MM_6_B_997	Major reason for using mobile money - other	discrete	numeric
V454	MM_6_B_998	Major reason for using mobile money - nothing	discrete	numeric
V455	MM_6_B_999	Major reason for using mobile money - don't know	discrete	numeric
V456	MM_7_A	The business uses mobile money for paying employees	discrete	numeric
V457	MM_7_B	The business uses mobile money for paying insurance	discrete	numeric
V458	MM_7_C	The business uses mobile money for paying suppliers	discrete	numeric
V459	MM_7_D	The business uses mobile money for paying bills	discrete	numeric
V460	MM_7_E	The business uses mobile money for paying taxes	discrete	numeric
V461	MM_7_F	The business uses mobile money for paying pension fund contributions	discrete	numeric
V462	MM_7_G	The business uses mobile money for receiving payments from customers	discrete	numeric
V463	MM_7_H	The business uses mobile money for other	discrete	numeric
V464	MM_9	Largest amount sent with the mobile phone to settle business payment	contin	numeric

V465	MM_10	Largest amount received through the mobile phone for business purposes	contin	numeric
V466	MM_11	Would the business send higher mobile amounts if that was allowed	discrete	numeric
V467	MM_12	Would the business receive higher mobile money amounts if that was allowed	discrete	numeric
V468	MM_13	Amount the business send on average per business transaction	contin	numeric
V469	MM_14	Amount the business receive on average per business transaction	contin	numeric
V470	MM_15	How often the business make payments by mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V471	MM_16	How often the business receive payments through the mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V472	MM_17	Does mobile money transfer system responds to business needs	discrete	numeric
V473	MM_18	Mobile money helps the business to save transport costs	discrete	numeric
V474	MM_19	Mobile money helps the business get access to loans	discrete	numeric
V475	MM_20	Mobile money helps the business better manage the cash flow	discrete	numeric
V476	MM_21	Mobile money helps the business pay suppliers more easily	discrete	numeric
V477	MM_22	Mobile money facilitates business	discrete	numeric
V478	MM_23	Mobile money did not make any difference in the way we conduct business	discrete	numeric
V479	MM_24	Mobile money helps the business recover money from customers much faster	discrete	numeric
V480	MM_26	Sales increased since the business used mobile money	discrete	numeric
V481	MM_27	Credit exposure to customers was reduced since the business started using mobile	discrete	numeric
V482	MM_28	The business use mobile money to pay suppliers from outside my city	discrete	numeric
V483	MM_29	Sending and receiving money with mobile money reduced banking transactions	discrete	numeric
V484	MM_30	Mobile money helps the business to pay suppliers from other countries	discrete	numeric
V485	MM_31	I trust that my business information are safe with the use of mobile money servi	discrete	numeric
V486	MM_32	Agents capacity to hold cash and float are two main barriers for businesses	discrete	numeric
V487	MM_33	Agents are far from my location	discrete	numeric
V488	MM_34	Mobile money allows the business to reach more customers	discrete	numeric
V489	MM_35	Mobile money has improved the efficiency of the business	discrete	numeric
V490	MM_36	Agents opening hours are not convenient	discrete	numeric
V491	MM_37	Agents only allow me to make small transactions	discrete	numeric
V492	MM_38	Why the business does not use mobile money	discrete	numeric
V493	MM_39	Is the business planning to use mobile money in future	discrete	numeric
V494	BC_1	Rating of the current performance of your business (2011)	discrete	numeric
V495	BC_2	Performance expectation of your business in 2012	discrete	numeric
V496	BC_3	Plan to employ more or less in 2012	discrete	numeric
V497	BC_4	Plan to invest more or less in 2012	discrete	numeric

V498	BC_5	Major business obstacles	discrete	numeric
V499	BC_5re	Major business obstacles - finance/funds	discrete	numeric
V500	BC_5re2	Major business obstacles - second reason	discrete	character
V501	BC_6	Major obstacle for using ICTs for business	discrete	character
V502	BC_6_01	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - no need	discrete	numeric
V503	BC_6_02	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - too expensive/lack of fund	discrete	numeric
V504	BC_6_03	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - lack of skills/knowledge	discrete	numeric
V505	BC_6_04	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - location/no permanent prem	discrete	numeric
V506	BC_6_05	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - no electricity	discrete	numeric
V507	BC_6_06	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - power failures/power cuts	discrete	numeric
V508	BC_6_07	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - network problems	discrete	numeric
V509	BC_6_08	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - business too small	discrete	numeric
V510	BC_6_09	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - security/safety	discrete	numeric
V511	BC_6_10	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - outdated ICT products/old	discrete	numeric
V512	BC_6_11	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - don't know what ICT'S are	discrete	numeric
V513	BC_6_12	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - internet is slow	discrete	numeric
V514	BC_6_13	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - viruses	discrete	numeric
V515	BC_6_14	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - customers don't use it	discrete	numeric
V516	BC_6_15	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - in process of installing	discrete	numeric
V517	BC_6_16	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - crime	discrete	numeric
V518	BC_6_17	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none	discrete	numeric
V519	BC_6_18	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - other	discrete	numeric
V520	BC_6_19	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - dont know	discrete	numeric
V521	BC_6_20	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none	discrete	numeric
V522	BC_6_21	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business	discrete	numeric
V523	BC_6_22	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business	discrete	numeric
V524	BC_6_23	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business	discrete	numeric
V525	BC_6_24	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business	discrete	numeric
V526	BC_6_47	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - other	discrete	numeric
V527	BC_6_48	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - don't know	discrete	numeric
V528	BC_6_49	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none	discrete	numeric
V529	BC_6_50	Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none	discrete	numeric
V530	filter__	Formality: filter = 1	discrete	numeric

V531	B_7_8	If yes in B.6 why - turnover fluctuates	discrete	numeric
V532	B_7_9	If yes in B.6 why - not given a reason	discrete	numeric
V533	B_7_10	If yes in B.6 why - already had a loan	discrete	numeric
V534	B_7_56	If yes in B.6 why - not answered	discrete	numeric

rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Content	Household level ICT access and usage data
Cases	15076
Variable(s)	427
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V535	Serial_Id	Serial Id	contin	numeric	
V536	HHweight	Weight: Apply to Households	contin	numeric	
V537	Indweight	Weight: Apply to Individuals	contin	numeric	
V538	FXUSD	Average 2012	contin	numeric	
V539	FXPPP	implied PPP conversion rate based on IMF for 2012	contin	numeric	
V540	PROV_RIA	RIA	contin	numeric	
V541	A_5	Country	discrete	numeric	
V542	A_6	Location	discrete	numeric	
V543	H_1	How much did the household spend on water and electricity last month?	contin	numeric	
V544	H_2	Does this house have ELECTRICITY?	discrete	numeric	
V545	H_4	REFRIGERATOR	discrete	numeric	
V546	H_7	TV	discrete	numeric	
V547	H_8	Satellite Decoder or Cable	discrete	numeric	
V548	H_9	COMPUTER (Desktop/Laptop)	discrete	numeric	
V549	H_10	Has this household subscribed to Pay TV (DSTV)?	discrete	numeric	
V550	H_3	Does this house have piped water?	discrete	numeric	
V551	H_5	ELECTRIC or Gas COOKER /STOVE	discrete	numeric	
V552	H_6	RADIO	discrete	numeric	
V553	H_11	If yes which one?	discrete	character	
V554	H_12	How good is the TV signal in your area	discrete	numeric	
V555	H_13	How good is the Radio reception in your area?	discrete	numeric	
V556	H_14	Does this household have a postal address?	discrete	numeric	
V557	H_15	Does anybody in this household have a bank account or has access to one in any o	discrete	numeric	
V558	H_16	How many people in this household have either a long-term illness or condition,	discrete	numeric	
V559	H_17	Does the household receive any financial support (government / NGO) for those pe	discrete	numeric	
V560	F_1	Does this household have a Fixed-line (land)Phone	discrete	numeric	

V561	F_2	What is the name of the service provider?	discrete	character
V562	F_3	In what year did you get the fixed-line TELEPHONE?	contin	numeric
V563	F_4	What billing type is it?	discrete	numeric
V564	F_5	Could you tell me how much the household spent on the fixed-line last month (cal	contin	numeric
V565	F_6	If calls were cheaper would the household:	discrete	numeric
V566	F_7	Have you previously had a fixed-line phone?	discrete	numeric
V567	F_8	No Fixed: We use mobile phones	discrete	numeric
V568	F_9	No Fixed:Fixed phones are not available where I live	discrete	numeric
V569	F_10	No Fixed:No regular income	discrete	numeric
V570	F_11	No Fixed:Cannot afford one	discrete	numeric
V571	F_12	No Fixed:Too long wait for a fixed line	discrete	numeric
V572	F_13	No Fixed:Other, please specify:	discrete	character
V573	F_14	Calls cheaper: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed-line (l	discrete	numeric
V574	F_15	Line rental cheaper: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed-l	discrete	numeric
V575	F_16	Available as prepaid: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed-	discrete	numeric
V576	F_17	Available in my area: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed-	discrete	numeric
V577	F_18	What type of billing would you prefer?	discrete	numeric
V578	F_19	Highest YES:How much would the household be willing and able to spend monthly on	contin	numeric
V579	F_20	Lowest NO: How much would the household be willing and able to spend monthly on	contin	numeric
V580	HI_1	Does this household have a working Internet connection?	discrete	numeric
V581	HI_2	Modem / ISDN dial-up: What type of internet connection is this?	discrete	numeric
V582	HI_3	ADSL: What type of internet connection is this?	discrete	numeric
V583	HI_4	Mobile modem (3G): What type of internet connection is this?	discrete	numeric
V584	HI_5	Using mobile phone: What type of internet connection is this?	discrete	numeric
V585	HI_6	Wireless Broadband: What type of internet connection is this?	discrete	numeric
V586	HI_7	Other, please specify:	discrete	character
V587	HI_8	How much is spent monthly for the INTERNET (subscription & use)?	contin	numeric
V588	HI_9	What is the name of the service provider?	discrete	character
V589	HI_9a	Telecom Namibia	discrete	numeric
V590	HI_9b	MTC	discrete	numeric
V591	HI_9c	Other ISP	discrete	numeric
V592	HI_9d	LEO	discrete	numeric
V593	HI_10	How many household members use the Internet at home?	discrete	numeric
V594	HI_11	How many of household members that use the Internet at home are below the age of	discrete	numeric
V595	HI_12	What is the main reason why the household does not have a working Internet Conne	discrete	numeric

V596	HI_12_1	Other, please specify:	discrete	character
V597	HI_13	You stated that your main reason for not having internet is that it is too expen	contin	numeric
V598	I_3	Age	contin	numeric
V599	I_1	First Name	discrete	character
V600	I_2	Gender	discrete	numeric
V601	I_4	How related to Household head	discrete	numeric
V602	I_5	marital status	discrete	numeric
V603	I_6	highest level of schooling completed	discrete	numeric
V604	I_7	Total years of schooling	contin	numeric
V605	I_8	If you have any additional vocational certificates please specify:	discrete	character
V606	I_9	Main activity during last 6 months?	discrete	numeric
V607	I_10	If employed or self employed:	discrete	character
V608	I_11	Years work experience:	contin	numeric
V609	I_12	What do you EARN EVERY MONTH IN TERMS OF SALARY OR WAGE?	contin	numeric
V610	I_13	What do you EARN EVERY MONTH IN TERMS OF SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME AND PROPERTY INC	contin	numeric
V611	I_14	What do you EARN EVERY MONTH IN TERMS OF PENSION, TRANSFER INCOME & SCHOLARSHIPS	contin	numeric
V612	N_1	How much money do you have for your free disposal each month (spend without cons	contin	numeric
V613	N_2	How much do you contribute to household expenses every month?	contin	numeric
V614	N_3	During the last 30 days, for how many days did you not have enough to eat?	contin	numeric
V615	N_4	Can you read a letter or newspaper?	discrete	numeric
V616	N_5	Can You Write a letter?	discrete	numeric
V617	N_6	How often a week do you read newspapers	discrete	numeric
V618	N_7	What is the main household language:	discrete	character
V619	N_8	Can you easily read and write English?	discrete	numeric
V620	N_9	What other languages do you understand or speak (local or foreign) apart from wh	discrete	character
V621	N_10	Do you own a portable CD player, MP3 Player or iPod?	discrete	numeric
V622	N_11	Do you have a bank account (bank or Post office)?	discrete	numeric
V623	N_12	How often do you send or receive money?	discrete	numeric
V624	N_13	How often do you send or receive mail (postal services)?	discrete	numeric
V625	N_14	Do you belong to any religious groups (Church eg)?	discrete	numeric
V626	N_15	Do you belong to any trade unions?	discrete	numeric
V627	N_16	Do you belong to any organised Cultural, Social or political group	discrete	numeric
V628	N_17	Do you belong to any farmer associations or cooperatives?	discrete	numeric
V629	N_18	Do you belong to any Savings clubs / micro finance groups/ Burial societies	discrete	numeric
V630	N_19	Do you belong to any Other social network (sport, reading etc)	discrete	numeric
V631	N_20	Do you participate in decision making at village/city/municipal level?	discrete	numeric

V632	N_21	How would you rate your overall health?	discrete	numeric
V633	N_22	Are you currently receiving long-term medical treatment (medications) for any il	discrete	numeric
V634	N_23	Most people I know live near me and know each other	discrete	numeric
V635	N_24	I know many people who have different backgrounds to me	discrete	numeric
V636	N_25	I feel alone in within my community	discrete	numeric
V637	N_26	Thinking about your 5 closest friends, how many of them have a mobile phone (min	discrete	numeric
V638	N_27	Thinking about your 5 closest friends, how many of them have an email address (m	discrete	numeric
V639	N_28	Thinking about your 5 closest friends, how many of them use a online social netw	discrete	numeric
V640	N_29	During a typical week how many hours do you spend socialising face to face with	discrete	character
V641	N_30	Do you have a National ID Card	discrete	numeric
V642	N_31	Do you have a Passport?	discrete	numeric
V643	TV_1	Do you watch TV?	discrete	numeric
V644	TV_2	How many hours a day do you watch Television on average?	discrete	numeric
V645	TV_3	Where do you watch television mainly?	discrete	numeric
V646	TV_4	What TV Station do you watch (multiple response)?	discrete	character
V647	TV_5	What is your favourite programme? please specify	discrete	character
V648	TV_6	What time do you normally watch TV?	discrete	character
V649	TV_7	Are you happy with the choice of programs you receive on TV?	discrete	numeric
V650	TV_8	entertainment: What programmes do you view?	discrete	numeric
V651	TV_9	educational programmes: What programmes do you view?	discrete	numeric
V652	TV_10	news: What programmes do you view?	discrete	numeric
V653	TV_11	sports: What programmes do you view?	discrete	numeric
V654	TV_11A	health programmes: What programmes do you view?	discrete	numeric
V655	TV_12	other, please specify: What programmes do you view?	discrete	character
V656	TV_13	Have you heard about Digital migration?	discrete	numeric
V657	TV_14	entertainment: If there would be more channels available, which programmes would	discrete	numeric
V658	TV_15	educational programmes: If there would be more channels available, which program	discrete	numeric
V659	TV_16	news: If there would be more channels available, which programmes would you like	discrete	numeric
V660	TV_17	sports: If there would be more channels available, which programmes would you li	discrete	numeric
V661	TV_18	health programmes: If there would be more channels available, which programmes w	discrete	numeric
V662	TV_19	other, please specify: If there would be more channels available, which programm	discrete	character
V663	TV_20	Do you think programs you see on TV are relevant to your needs?	discrete	numeric
V664	TV_21	With regard to TV licences, what would you prefer	discrete	numeric
V665	TV_22	TV expands my thinking and understanding of the world	discrete	numeric

V666	TV_23	I only watch satellite TV (DSTV eg)	discrete	numeric
V667	TV_24	I rely on TV for my education	discrete	numeric
V668	TV_25	TV connects to my country and my community	discrete	numeric
V669	TV_26	Programmes on TV are all boring and irrelevant to me.	discrete	numeric
V670	TV_27	I find TV programmes morally offensive sometimes	discrete	numeric
V671	TV_28	I keep my TV on all the time and watch what ever is being broadcasted	discrete	numeric
V672	TV_29	TV helps to find jobs by keeping me informed	discrete	numeric
V673	TV_30	Content on TV should be more relevant to my community	discrete	numeric
V674	TV_31	I could not live without TV	discrete	numeric
V675	TV_32	I am hooked to soapies (TV series)	discrete	numeric
V676	TV_33	I would like to have Pay TV (eg DSTV) but cannot afford it	discrete	numeric
V677	TV_34	not interested: If you don't watch TV, why not?	discrete	numeric
V678	TV_35	house has no electricity: If you don't watch TV, why not?	discrete	numeric
V679	TV_36	cannot afford a TV set: If you don't watch TV, why not?	discrete	numeric
V680	TV_37	Dont have time to watch TV: If you don't watch TV, why not?	discrete	numeric
V681	TV_38	cannot afford TV licence: If you don't watch TV, why not?	discrete	numeric
V682	TV_39	other, please specify: If you don't watch TV, why not?	discrete	character
V683	R_1	Do you listen to radio?	discrete	numeric
V684	R_2	Do you own a personal radio which you can use at any time?	discrete	numeric
V685	R_3	How many hours a day do you listen to RADIO on average?	discrete	numeric
V686	R_4	What times do you usually listen to radio?	discrete	character
V687	R_4_A	What times do you usually listen to radio? - 5:00-8:00	discrete	numeric
V688	R_4_B	What times do you usually listen to radio? - 8:00-16:00	discrete	numeric
V689	R_4_C	What times do you usually listen to radio? - 16:00-20:00	discrete	numeric
V690	R_4_D	What times do you usually listen to radio? - 20:00-24:00	discrete	numeric
V691	R_4_E	What times do you usually listen to radio? - 24:00-5:00	discrete	numeric
V692	R_5	Where do you listen to radio mainly	discrete	numeric
V693	R_6	music: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V694	R_7	politics: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V695	R_8	educational programmes: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V696	R_9	programmes on local issues: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V697	R_10	sports: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V698	R_11	news: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V699	R_12	business purposes: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V700	R_13	health programmes: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V701	R_14	religious: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V702	R_15	What is your favourite programme?	discrete	character
V703	R_16	What language to you listen to most on radio?	discrete	character
V704	R_17	Which programmes would you like to listen to more?	discrete	character

V705	R_18	The radio provides me with relevant health information: What programmes do you l	discrete	numeric
V706	R_19	The radio provides me with useful information for farming: What programmes do yo	discrete	numeric
V707	R_20	Radio Content in my language is important for me: What programmes do you listen	discrete	numeric
V708	R_21	I only listen to news: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V709	R_22	The radio helps find a job by keeping me informed: What programmes do you listen	discrete	numeric
V710	R_23	I mostly listen to music: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V711	R_24	My radio is always switched on: What programmes do you listen to ?	discrete	numeric
V712	R_25	If you do not listen to radio, why not?	discrete	numeric
V713	R_25A	other, please specify	discrete	character
V714	PP_1	Have you used any Public Phones (any type, including call boxes, umbrella operat	discrete	numeric
V715	PP_2	How often do you use a public phone?	discrete	numeric
V716	PP_3	What is the walking distance to the next public phone from your home	discrete	numeric
V717	PP_4	How often would you use a public telephone if one was within 5 minute walking di	discrete	numeric
V718	PP_5	On average how much do you spend monthly on using PUBLIC PHONES (local currency)	contin	numeric
V719	PP_6	How much would you spend if a Public phone was within 30 minute walking distan	contin	numeric
V720	PP_7	How much would you spend if a m Public phone was within 5 minute walking dista	contin	numeric
V721	PP_8	What type of public phones are you using most:	discrete	numeric
V722	PP_8_1	Other, please specify	discrete	numeric
V723	PP_9	What is the main reason for using public phones?	discrete	numeric
V724	PP_9_1	Other, please specify	discrete	character
V725	PP_10	What makes you choose a particular Community/Public Pay-Phone?	discrete	numeric
V726	PP_10_1	Other, please specify	discrete	character
V727	PP_11	What would be your preferred location for public phone usage	discrete	numeric
V728	PP_11_1	Other, please specify	discrete	numeric
V729	PP_12	Do you receive calls on Public phones?	discrete	numeric
V730	PP_13	Would you receive more calls , if a public phone was within 5 minutes walking di	discrete	numeric
V731	PP_14	too inconvenient to use: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response	discrete	numeric
V732	PP_15	not safe to use at night: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple respons	discrete	numeric
V733	PP_16	too expensive: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response)	discrete	numeric
V734	PP_17	lack of privacy: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response)	discrete	numeric
V735	PP_18	I prefer to use the household phone: Why are you not using public phones? (multi	discrete	numeric

V736	PP_19	I prefer to use the phone at work or at school: Why are you not using public pho	discrete	numeric
V737	PP_20	I prefer to use my mobile: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple respon	discrete	numeric
V738	PP_21	Other, please specify: : Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response	discrete	character
V739	M_1	Do you own a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric
V740	M_2	How long ago did YOU get your first MOBILE PHONE? (in Years)	discrete	character
V741	M_3	How many ACTIVE SIM cards do you have?	contin	numeric
V742	M_4	If you have more than one SIM card, why?	discrete	character
V743	M_5	Is your mobile phone (main SIM card)	discrete	numeric
V744	M_6	Where do you charge your mobile phone (battery) mostly?	discrete	numeric
V745	M_7	Do you share your mobile phone with others?	discrete	numeric
V746	M_8	Is you mobile phone capable of browsing the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V747	M_9	How old is your phone (in years)?	discrete	character
V748	M_10	How did you get your current (latest) mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V749	M_11	What is the name of your current service provider (main provider if multiple SIM	discrete	character
V750	M_12	Are you happy with your current service provider ?	discrete	numeric
V751	M_13	Could you tell me how much you spent last MONTH for mobile phone usage (airtime,	contin	numeric
V752	M_14	How do you decide on how much to spend	discrete	numeric
V753	M_14_1	other, please specify	discrete	character
V754	M_15	Would you consider changing your service provider if you could keep your number?	discrete	numeric
V755	M_16	Which provider would you change to?	discrete	character
V756	M_17	What prevents you from making more phone calls, from the mobile phone?	discrete	numeric
V757	M_17_1	other, please specify	discrete	character
V758	M_18	If calls were cheaper would you	discrete	numeric
V759	M_19	Suppose the cost of using your phone came down by half. Which of these statement	discrete	numeric
V760	M_20	Suppose the cost of using your phone doubled. Which one of these statements best	discrete	numeric
V761	M_21	Making and receiving phone calls	discrete	numeric
V762	M_22	Sending and receiving text messages (SMS)	discrete	numeric
V763	M_23	International calls	discrete	numeric
V764	M_24	Roaming when going abroad	discrete	numeric
V765	M_25	Skype / Voice over IP	discrete	numeric
V766	M_26	Using as a personal organiser / diary / notebook Reminder / watch	discrete	numeric
V767	M_27	MISSED CALL or a PLEASE CALL ME etc	discrete	numeric
V768	M_28	Taking photos or video clips	discrete	numeric
V769	M_29	Facebook, Twitter, Mixit or other social networking	discrete	numeric
V770	M_30	Browsing the Internet	discrete	numeric

V771	M_31	Transfer airtime	discrete	numeric
V772	M_32	Sending or receiving money	discrete	numeric
V773	M_33	SMS to radio or TV programmes	discrete	numeric
V774	M_34	Playing games	discrete	numeric
V775	M_35	Listen to music / radio	discrete	numeric
V776	M_36	Downloaded applications to your mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V777	M_37	Reading and writing Emails	discrete	numeric
V778	M_39	My mobile phone helps me to find work	discrete	numeric
V779	M_43	My family is better off because I have a mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V780	M_44	My mobile phone saves on travel time and cost	discrete	numeric
V781	M_45	The mobile phone is a distraction	discrete	numeric
V782	M_46	My mobile phone lets me get more done during the day	discrete	numeric
V783	M_49	My mobile phone makes me feel more secure / safe	discrete	numeric
V784	M_55	I use my phone more for business than for social calls	discrete	numeric
V785	M_56	I use mobile phones to check on the safety of my loved ones and see where they a	discrete	numeric
V786	M_57	I use my mobile phone to find out about safety issues and to alert people	discrete	numeric
V787	M_58	I use a mobile phone to mobilise the community or for political events	discrete	numeric
V788	M_59	The mobile phone is expensive and I end up paying more for it than I can really	discrete	numeric
V789	M_60	I worry about sending personal information using my phone	discrete	numeric
V790	M_61	I use my phone to access free education content, such as free courses.	discrete	numeric
V791	M_62	People who share your hobbies/sports	discrete	numeric
V792	M_63	People who share your political views	discrete	numeric
V793	M_64	People who share your religious beliefs	discrete	numeric
V794	M_65	Family & Friends	discrete	numeric
V795	M_66	colleagues	discrete	numeric
V796	M_67	set an alarm for appointment at clinic or doctor: Have you ever used your mobile	discrete	numeric
V797	M_68	set an alarm for taking medicine: Have you ever used your mobile for health purp	discrete	numeric
V798	M_68_1	Have you ever used your mobile for health purposes? -sms reminder from clinic or	discrete	numeric
V799	M_69	SMS reminder from clinic or doctor: Have you ever used your mobile for health pu	discrete	numeric
V800	M_70	contact with health care workers: Have you ever used your mobile for health purp	discrete	numeric
V801	M_71	Would it be helpful to be able to use your mobile for health? (receiving SMS r	discrete	numeric
V802	NM_1	I cannot afford it: Why don't you have a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric
V803	NM_2	No mobile coverage where I live: Why don't you have a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric

V804	NM_3	No electricity at home to charge the mobile phone: Why don't you have a mobile p	discrete	numeric
V805	NM_4	I don't have anyone to call: Why don't you have a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric
V806	NM_5	My phone in broken: Why don't you have a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric
V807	NM_5_1	Why don't you have a mobile phone? - my phone got stolen	discrete	numeric
V808	NM_6	My phone got stolen: Why don't you have a mobile phone?	discrete	numeric
V809	NM_7	other please specify: Why don't you have a mobile phone?	discrete	character
V810	NM_8	Did you use a mobile in the past three months?	discrete	numeric
V811	NM_9	Whos Mobile did you use?	discrete	character
V812	NM_9_A	Who?s mobile did you use?? - family member	discrete	numeric
V813	NM_9_B	Who?s mobile did you use?? - friends or colleague	discrete	numeric
V814	NM_9_C	Who?s mobile did you use?? - public phone on the roadside	discrete	numeric
V815	NM_10	Do you have any active SIM cards, if yes how many?	discrete	character
V816	NM_11	Do you plan to get a mobile phone in the future? If yes when?	discrete	numeric
V817	NM_12A	Highest YES: How much would you be willing and able to spend on a mobile phone h	contin	numeric
V818	NM_12B	Lowest NO: How much would you be willing and able to spend on a mobile phone han	contin	numeric
V819	NM_13A	Highest YES: How much would you be willing and able to spend monthly on a mobile	contin	numeric
V820	NM_13B	Lowest NO: How much would you be willing and able to spend monthly on a mobile p	contin	numeric
V821	NM_14	Do you expect to make or receive more calls	discrete	numeric
V822	MM_1	Do you ever use your mobile phone to send or receive money (Mpesa, mobipay)?	discrete	numeric
V823	MM_2	Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money,	discrete	numeric
V824	MM_3	Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money,	discrete	numeric
V825	MM_4	Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money,	discrete	numeric
V826	MM_5	Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money,	discrete	numeric
V827	MM_6	Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money,	discrete	numeric
V828	MM_7	Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money,	discrete	numeric
V829	MM_8	For how long have you used Mobile Money in months?	contin	numeric
V830	MM_9	What is the name of your main mobile money service provider?	discrete	character
V831	MM_10	airtime top up: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	numeric
V832	MM_11	salary payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	numeric
V833	MM_12	Bill Payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	numeric
V834	MM_13	Insurance Payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	numeric
V835	MM_14	receive payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	numeric
V836	MM_15	receive your pension: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	numeric

V837	MM_16	Other, please specify: What do you use mobile money transfers for?	discrete	character
V838	MM_17	What is the largest amount of Mobile Money you have ever sent or received?	contin	numeric
V839	MM_18	What is the smallest amount of Mobile Money you have sent or received ?	contin	numeric
V840	MM_19	How much money do you usually send in one transaction?	contin	numeric
V841	MM_20	How much money do you usually receive in one transaction?	contin	numeric
V842	MM_21	How often do you send or receive Mobile Money?	discrete	numeric
V843	MM_22	How Many Days do you keep the money stored in your mobile phone	contin	numeric
V844	MM_23	How much do you usually keep stored in your phone?	contin	numeric
V845	MM_24	Mobile Money is very useful in managing my finances	discrete	numeric
V846	MM_25	Mobile Money helps me save time and transport cost	discrete	numeric
V847	MM_26	There is pressure from family, friends, employers or employees to use mobile mon	discrete	numeric
V848	MM_27	Mobile Money is replacing my banking transactions	discrete	numeric
V849	MM_28	Agents and network coverage are available for me to use Mobile Money when I need	discrete	numeric
V850	MM_29	most of my friends use Mobile Money	discrete	numeric
V851	MM_30	Using Mobile money is risky, the technology can fail	discrete	numeric
V852	MM_31	I only used Mobile Money after I tried using it	discrete	numeric
V853	MM_32	I will stop using Mobile Money soon	discrete	numeric
V854	MM_33	Would you be interested in using Mobile Money in future?	discrete	numeric
V855	MM_34	Bank or Post Office: How do you receive and send money?	discrete	numeric
V856	MM_35	Western Union / Moneygram: How do you receive and send money?	discrete	numeric
V857	MM_36	Sending Someone: How do you receive and send money?	discrete	numeric
V858	MM_37	other, please specify: How do you receive and send money?	discrete	character
V859	MM_38	I am not using Mobile Money because I do not have a mobile Phone	discrete	numeric
V860	MM_39	I have no one sending me money and no one to send money to	discrete	numeric
V861	MM_40	I use other means like bank account, western Union, Money gram, Post office or	discrete	numeric
V862	MM_41	Mobile Money is too expensive	discrete	numeric
V863	MM_42	It is too complicated to use	discrete	numeric
V864	MM_43	Agents are to far away from where I live	discrete	numeric
V865	MM_44	I do not trust Mobile Money	discrete	numeric
V866	MM_45	I do not know what mobile money is	discrete	numeric
V867	C_1	Do you use a computer (Desktop or laptop)?	discrete	numeric
V868	C_2	Work: Where do you use a computer	discrete	numeric
V869	C_3	School, University: Where do you use a computer	discrete	numeric
V870	C_4	Library: Where do you use a computer	discrete	numeric
V871	C_5	At home: Where do you use a computer	discrete	numeric
V872	C_6	Internet Cafe: Where do you use a computer	discrete	numeric
V873	C_7	At a friends place: Where do you use a computer	discrete	numeric
V874	C_8	Other, please specify: Where do you use a computer	discrete	character

V875	C_9	Writing letters, editing documents: What do you use your computer for	discrete	numeric
V876	C_10	Calculations using spreadsheets such as Excel: What do you use your computer for	discrete	numeric
V877	C_11	Browsing the Internet: What do you use your computer for	discrete	numeric
V878	C_12	Programming: What do you use your computer for	discrete	numeric
V879	C_13	Remixing content found online: music, videos: What do you use your computer for	discrete	numeric
V880	C_14	Playing games: What do you use your computer for	discrete	numeric
V881	C_15	Other, please specify: What do you use your computer for	discrete	character
V882	C_16	Desktop: Do you own A personal a computer or laptop	discrete	numeric
V883	C_17	Laptop: Do you own A personal a computer or laptop	discrete	numeric
V884	C_18	Other, please specify: Do you own A personal a computer or laptop	discrete	character
V885	C_19	If not own any: Have you ever owned one before?	discrete	character
V886	C_20	If not own any: How much could you afford to pay for your own computer?	discrete	character
V887	B_1	Do you ever use the Internet? (Gmail, Google, Facebook, MXit, email)	discrete	numeric
V888	B_4	Did you use the Internet first on a computer or on a mobile phone ?	discrete	numeric
V889	B_17	Any place via a mobile telephone: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12	discrete	numeric
V890	B_2	What made you use the Internet in the first place?	discrete	character
V891	B_3	Since how many years have you been using the internet?	contin	numeric
V892	B_5	How often on average have you used the internet in the last 3 months?	discrete	numeric
V893	B_6	Do you have an email address?	discrete	numeric
V894	B_7	What is your main language for emailing?	discrete	character
V895	B_8	Which other languages do you use for emailing?	discrete	character
V896	B_9	Thinking about browsing the Internet, in what language is the majority content t	discrete	character
V897	B_10	In what language would you like to see more content?	discrete	character
V898	B_11	Home: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V899	B_12	Work: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V900	B_13	Place of education: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V901	B_14	Another persons home: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V902	B_15a	Internet cafe or Communal	discrete	numeric
V903	B_15	Community Internet access facility: Where did you use the Internet in the last 1	discrete	numeric
V904	B_16	Commercial Internet access facility (Internet Cafe): Where did you use the Inter	discrete	numeric
V905	B_18	Any place via another mobile access devices: Where did you use the Internet in t	discrete	numeric
V906	B_19	Other please specify: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months?	discrete	character

V907	B_20	there is no interesting content for me: What limits your use of the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V908	B_21	lack of local language content: What limits your use of the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V909	B_22	the Internet is very slow: What limits your use of the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V910	B_23	to expensive to use: What limits your use of the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V911	B_24	few people to communicate with via the Internet: What limits your use of the In	discrete	numeric
V912	B_25	Other, please specify: What limits your use of the Internet?	discrete	character
V913	B_26	Are you signed up for any online social network (Facebook, Mixit, Badoo, Twitter	discrete	numeric
V914	B_27	Which social network are you signed up for?	discrete	character
V915	B_27_1	Facebook	discrete	numeric
V916	B_27_2	Linkedin	discrete	numeric
V917	B_27_3	Twitter	discrete	numeric
V918	B_27_4	Netlog	discrete	numeric
V919	B_27_5	HI5	discrete	numeric
V920	B_27_6	MySpace	discrete	numeric
V921	B_27_7	Mixit	discrete	numeric
V922	B_27_8	Other	discrete	numeric
V923	B_28	How do you access social networks	discrete	character
V924	B_29	How concerned would you be about security of your credit card or banking informa	discrete	numeric
V925	B_30	Getting information about goods or services: How often do you use the Internet f	discrete	numeric
V926	B_31	Getting information related to health or health services: How often do you use t	discrete	numeric
V927	B_32	Getting information from government organizations: How often do you use the Inte	discrete	numeric
V928	B_33	Interacting with government organizations: How often do you use the Internet for	discrete	numeric
V929	B_34	Sending or receiving email: How often do you use the Internet for the following	discrete	numeric
V930	B_35	Telephoning over the Internet/VoIP: How often do you use the Internet for the fo	discrete	numeric
V931	B_36	Posting information or instant messaging: How often do you use the Internet for	discrete	numeric
V932	B_37	Purchasing or ordering goods or services: How often do you use the Internet for	discrete	numeric
V933	B_38	Internet banking: How often do you use the Internet for the following purposes?	discrete	numeric
V934	B_39	Education or learning activities (formal): How often do you use the Internet for	discrete	numeric
V935	B_40	Playing or downloading video games or computer games: How often do you use the I	discrete	numeric
V936	B_41	Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio o	discrete	numeric

V937	B_42	Downloading software: How often do you use the Internet for the following purpos	discrete	numeric
V938	B_43	Reading or downloading on-line newspapers or magazines, electronic books: How of	discrete	numeric
V939	B_44	Participate in distance learning for an academic degree or job training: How oft	discrete	numeric
V940	B_45	Get information for school or university related work/ Researching a topic: How	discrete	numeric
V941	B_46	Look for free education content, such as free courses: How often do you use the	discrete	numeric
V942	B_47	Collaborate online on documents (example Google docs): How often do you use the	discrete	numeric
V943	B_48	social networking or video-sharing websites (Facebook, Twitter Youtube, Mixit,	discrete	numeric
V944	B_49	Find or check a fact / Look up a definition of a word: How often do you use the	discrete	numeric
V945	B_50	Other activities (please specify.....): How	discrete	character
V946	B_51	People who share your hobbies/recreational activities: Does your use of the Inte	discrete	numeric
V947	B_52	People who share your political views: Does your use of the Internet increase or	discrete	numeric
V948	B_53	People who share your religious beliefs: Does your use of the Internet increase	discrete	numeric
V949	B_54	Family and friends: Does your use of the Internet increase or decrease your cont	discrete	numeric
V950	B_55	colleagues: Does your use of the Internet increase or decrease your contact with	discrete	numeric
V951	B_56	I dont know what the Internet is: What are the reasons why you do not use the In	discrete	numeric
V952	B_57	No interest / not useful: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V953	B_58	I dont know how to use it: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V954	B_59	No computer / internet connection: What are the reasons why you do not use the I	discrete	numeric
V955	B_60	Too expensive: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V956	B_61	No time, too busy: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V957	B_62	None of my friends use it: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet?	discrete	numeric
V958	B_63	Is too slow, limited bandwidth: What are the reasons why you do not use the Inte	discrete	numeric
V959	B_64	Other, please specify: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet?	discrete	character
V960	B_65	Would you be interested in using the Internet if it was available close to where	discrete	numeric
V961	B_66	How much would you be willing and able to spend monthly for using the Internet,	discrete	character

Weight - to gross up to national level (Bweight)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 11	Minimum: 3.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77435.4
Range: 3.268377864-77435.43	

RIA ID (RIA_ID)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6441
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	

Serial ID (Serial_Id)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6067
Format: numeric	Invalid: 374
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4016
Range: 1-4016	

Description of business activity (D_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6337
Format: character	
Width: 164	

Ownership (D_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Business pay tax on its profit (D_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business registered for VAT or sales tax (D_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Number of employees with a written employment contract (D_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-87

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 87

Business strictly separate business finances from personal finances (D_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business keep financial records (D_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Ownership recoded (ReD_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0.5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0.5

Tax on profits recoded (ReD_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0.5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0.5

VAT registration recoded (ReD_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Written employment contract recoded (ReD_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Separation of finances recoded (ReD_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0.5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0.5

Financial records recoded (ReD_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

Means of sending and receiving money - other (MM_1F_997)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 1153
 Invalid: 0

RIA (RIA)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 1013
 Invalid: 5428
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 400

Location (A_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6391
 Invalid: 50

Other business ownership (D_1_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 0

Business registered with any local authority or municipality (D_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business pay local or municipal taxes (tax stamps etc) (D_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Year business established (D_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-2012

Valid cases: 6420
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 1950
 Maximum: 2012

Number of years business has been in existence (ReD_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-63

Valid cases: 6420
 Invalid: 21
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 63

How start up capital financed (D_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Number of full-time employees (excl. owners) (D_9_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1004

Valid cases: 6356
 Invalid: 85
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1004

Number of part-time employees (excl. owners) (D_9_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6226
Format: numeric	Invalid: 215
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	

Number of occasional employees (excl. owners) (D_9_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 235
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 0-25	

Number of unpaid employee family members (excl. owners) (D_9_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6217
Format: numeric	Invalid: 224
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 76
Range: 0-76	

Gender of owner(s) (D_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Number of business owners - men (D_10_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 0-70	

Number of business owners - women (D_10_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 6294
 Invalid: 147
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 29

Business premises have electricity (D_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Who manages the business (D_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Other people who manages the business (D_12_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Highest formal educational level of the business owners (D_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6433
 Invalid: 8

Highest formal educational level of the business manager (D_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6426
 Invalid: 15

Main reasons to start a business (D_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Push and pull classification (ReD_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Other reasons to start a business (D_17_1a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 69

Valid cases: 529
 Invalid: 0

Main reason - my own business pays more than being employed (D_17_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Main reason - to make money additional to my salary (D_17_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Main reason - otherwise I would have been unemployed (D_17_3) File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Main reason - other (D_17_4) File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Main reason - to add income from agri (D_17_101) File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Business keep financial records - other (D_18_1) File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 13
 Invalid: 0

Records for own planning or for the revenue authorities (D_19) File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2321
 Invalid: 4120

Business has a postal box or receive mail (D_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Business has a website (D_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business provide email addresses to employees (D_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Advertisement - radio (D_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Advertisement - TV (D_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Advertisement - newspapers (D_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Advertisement - mobile phone SMS (D_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Advertisement - twitter or facebook (D_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Number of key suppliers (S_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 6356
 Invalid: 85
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999

Location of the most important suppliers (S_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5693
 Invalid: 748

Size of the most important suppliers (S_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 5690
 Invalid: 751

Business have suppliers located in other countries (S_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5683
 Invalid: 758

Length of time doing business with the most important suppliers (S_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5692
 Invalid: 749

How reliable are the suppliers (S_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5686
 Invalid: 755

How business transact financially with suppliers - cash (S_7_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5812
 Invalid: 629

How business transact financially with suppliers - check/cheque (S_7_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5693
 Invalid: 748

How business transact financially with suppliers - credit card (S_7_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5813
 Invalid: 628

How business transact financially with suppliers - bank account transfer (S_7_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5693
 Invalid: 748

How business transact financially with suppliers - online banking (S_7_E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5693
 Invalid: 748

How business transact financially with suppliers - mobile money transfers (S_7_F)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4852
Invalid: 1589

How business transact financially with suppliers - letter of credit (S_7_G)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5812
Invalid: 629

How business transact financially with suppliers - Western Union/Moneygram (S_7_H)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5813
Invalid: 628

How business transact financially with suppliers - send money with someone (S_7_I)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5813
Invalid: 628

Frequency of communication with most important suppliers (S_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5683
 Invalid: 758

Communication with most important supplier - mobile phone (S_9_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5692
 Invalid: 749

Communication with most important supplier - land line (S_9_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5692
 Invalid: 749

Communication with most important supplier - email (S_9_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5691
 Invalid: 750

Communication with most important supplier - SMS (S_9_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5690
 Invalid: 751

Communication with most important supplier - Fax (S_9_E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5685
 Invalid: 756

Communication with most important supplier - in person (S_9_F)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5689
 Invalid: 752

Preferred mode of communication with suppliers (S_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5686
 Invalid: 755

Others preferred mode of communication with suppliers (S_10_1a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 51

Valid cases: 2832
 Invalid: 0

Business has a line of credit facility with suppliers (S_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5684
 Invalid: 757

Location of most important customers (C_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business has customers located in other countries (C_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6402
 Invalid: 39

Type of customers (C_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6435
 Invalid: 6

Length of time doing business with the most important customers (C_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6433
 Invalid: 8

How business transact financially with customers - cash (C_7_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

How business transact financially with customers - check/cheque (C_7_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

How business transact financially with customers - credit card (C_7_C)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

How business transact financially with customers - bank account transfer (C_7_D)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

How business transact financially with customers - online banking (C_7_E)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

How business transact financially with customers - mobile money transfers (C_7_F)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5598
 Invalid: 843

How business transact financially with customers - letter of credit (C_7_G)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6439
Invalid: 2

How business transact financially with customers - Western Union/Moneygram (C_7_H)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6437
Invalid: 4

How business transact financially with customers - send money with someone (C_7_I)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6437
Invalid: 4

Communication with most important supplier - mobile phone (C_9_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6438
Invalid: 3

Communication with most important supplier - land line (C_9_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6439
Invalid: 2

Communication with most important supplier - email (C_9_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Communication with most important supplier - SMS (C_9_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Communication with most important supplier - Fax (C_9_E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6435
 Invalid: 6

Communication with most important supplier - in person (C_9_F)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6437
 Invalid: 4

Country (A_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Preferred mode of communication with customers (C_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Offer customers a credit line facility (C_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business has a working fixed-line telephone connection (FI_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6437
 Invalid: 4

Number of working fixed-line telephone connections (FI_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2007

Valid cases: 405
 Invalid: 6036
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2007

Number of working fax machines (FI_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 403
 Invalid: 6038
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 50

Annual cost of fixed-line access and usage (FI_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 394
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6047
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

Importance of using a fixed-line phone for business activities (FI_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 405
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6036
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Reason for no fixed-line phone (FI_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6037
Format: numeric	Invalid: 404
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Other reason for no fixed-line phone (FI_6_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6441
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Plan to use a fixed-line phone in the future (FI_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6033
Format: numeric	Invalid: 408
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Amount the business is willing and able to spend on a fixed-line phone - monthly (Fi_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1044
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

Business use mobile phones for business purposes (M_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Business manager has a mobile phone (M_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Business send SMS or text messages for business purposes (M_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3153
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Business receive SMS or text messages for business purposes (M_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6441
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Main purposes the business use SMS or text messages (M_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Other main purposes the business use SMS or text messages (M_5_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Monthly cost of mobile access and usage (M_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 3228
 Invalid: 3213
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999

Importance of using mobile phone for business activities (M_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business compensate its employees for airtime used for business purposes (M_7b)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3342
 Invalid: 3099

Number of employees with a mobile phone (M_7c)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 2992
 Invalid: 3449
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999

Reason for not using mobiles for business purposes (M_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Other reason for not using mobiles for business purposes (M_8_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Business planning to use mobile phones in future (M_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3146
 Invalid: 3295

Mode of communication preferred in conducting business (M_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3151
 Invalid: 3290

Other mode of communication preferred in conducting business (M_10_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6441

Business own any computers (CO_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6440
Invalid: 1

Number of working computers (CO_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 404
Invalid: 6037
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999

Business has a local area network (LAN) (CO_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1369
Invalid: 5072

Business has an intranet? (CO_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 897
Invalid: 5544

Business has an extranet (CO_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 562
 Invalid: 5879

Company make use of inventory control software (CO_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 215
 Invalid: 6226

Company use anti-virus software (CO_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 215
 Invalid: 6226

Persons employed who routinely used a computer at work (CO_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 19
 Invalid: 6422
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 28

Persons employed who routinely used a computer at work - number (CO_8_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 380
 Invalid: 0

Persons employed who routinely used a computer at work - percent (CO_8_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 185
Invalid: 0

Who can use it - owners (CO_9A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 404
Invalid: 6037

Who can use it - managers (CO_9B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 351
Invalid: 6090

Who can use it - employees (CO_9C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 351
Invalid: 6090

Who can use it - customers (CO_9D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 351
Invalid: 6090

Who can use it - family and friends (CO_9E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 351
 Invalid: 6090

Annual expenditure on hardware and software (CO_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 378
 Invalid: 6063
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999999

Importance of using computers for business activities (CO_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

CO11b__Plans to purchase more computers in 2012 (CO_12B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 51
 Invalid: 6390

CO11c_If Yes, how many computers do you plan to buy in 2012 (CO_13C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 6415

Reason why the business does not have computers - too expensive (CO_12_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
Invalid: 0

Reason why the business does not have computers - no need (CO_12_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
Invalid: 0

Reason why the business does not have computers - other (CO_12_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 4920
Invalid: 1521

CO12a_Why the business does not have computers (CO_12_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 499
Invalid: 5942

Business plan to use a computer in the future (CO_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
Invalid: 0

How much the business is willing and able to spend for a computer (CO_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5321
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1120
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999999
Range: 0-99999999	

Ever attended formal training to improve business skills (Bs_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Training organised by - NGO, non-for-profit organisation (Bs_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1235
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5206
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Training organised by - government agency/municipality (Bs_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4181
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Training organised by - community centre (Bs_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5290
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Training organised by - trade Union (Bs_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1229
 Invalid: 5212

Training organised by - other (Bs_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 147
 Invalid: 0

Other organisers of the training (Bs_6coded)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 6388

BS.2 training organised by - NGO, non-for-profit organisation 0 = No 1 = Yes (Bs_6_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Rely on business centre/incubator/ommunity centre for tips and advice (Bs_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5690
 Invalid: 751

Rely on local NGO/non-for-profit organisation for tips and advice (Bs_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5630
Invalid: 811

Rely on family & friends for tips and advice (Bs_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5699
Invalid: 742

Rely on TV for tips and advice (Bs_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5631
Invalid: 810

Rely on radio for tips and advice (Bs_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5632
Invalid: 809

Rely on internet for tips and advice (Bs_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5629
Invalid: 812

Rely on other for tips and advice (Bs_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 1030
Invalid: 0

Other source of tips and advice (Bs_13coded)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 6364

Business has internet access (I_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6434
Invalid: 7

Type of internet access - narrow band (modem dial up, ADSL 256K or below) (I_1a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 280
Invalid: 6161

Type of internet access - fixed broadband (eg ADSL above 256k speed) (I_1b)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1389
Invalid: 5052

Type of internet access - mobile broadband (3G, wireless) (I_1c)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 767
 Invalid: 5674

Type of internet access - other (I_1d)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 6419

Current typical Internet download speed (I_1e1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-9999

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 6418
 Minimum: 3
 Maximum: 9999

Current typical Internet download speed (I_1e2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 52-9999

Valid cases: 10
 Invalid: 6431
 Minimum: 52
 Maximum: 9999

Sufficient for needs (I_1f)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 6408

Business manager has an email address (I_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Number of employees who routinely use the internet at work (I_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 244
 Invalid: 6197
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999

Internet users - owners (I_4a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 795
 Invalid: 5646

Internet users - managers (I_4b)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 678
 Invalid: 5763

Internet users - employees (I_4c)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1194
 Invalid: 5247

Internet users - customers (I_4d)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 277
 Invalid: 6164

Internet users - family and friends (I_4e)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 277
 Invalid: 6164

Internet used for - sending and receiving email (I_5_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1258
 Invalid: 5183

Internet used for - telephoning over the internet/VoIP/skype (I_5_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 279
 Invalid: 6162

Internet used for - getting information about goods and services (I_5_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1659
 Invalid: 4782

Internet used for - getting information from government organisations (I_5_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 279
Invalid: 6162

Internet used for - interacting with government organisations (I_5_E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 279
Invalid: 6162

Internet used for - internet banking (I_5_F)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 279
Invalid: 6162

Internet used for - providing customer services (I_5_G)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1258
Invalid: 5183

Internet used for - delivering products online (I_5_H)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1258
Invalid: 5183

Internet used for - internal or external recruitment (I_5_I)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1258
 Invalid: 5183

Internet used for - staff training e-learning (I_5_J)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1258
 Invalid: 5183

Business received orders via the internet (I_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1364
 Invalid: 5077

Business purchased products/services via the internet (I_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 278
 Invalid: 6163

Potential obstacles to a wider use of the internet for business purposes (I_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 76

Valid cases: 40
 Invalid: 0

Potential obstacles - fraud/crime (I_8_01)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 35
 Invalid: 6406

Potential obstacles - slow/delays (I_8_02)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 6413

Potential obstacles - very expensive (I_8_03)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 24
 Invalid: 6417

Potential obstacles - not safe (I_8_04)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 6418

Potential obstacles - network failure (I_8_05)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 27
 Invalid: 6414

Potential obstacles - can't see goods properly (I_8_06)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20
 Invalid: 6421

Potential obstacles - customers not used to it (I_8_07)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 6419

Potential obstacles - financial constraints/too expensive (I_8_08)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28
 Invalid: 6413

Potential obstacles - competitors accessing your information (I_8_09)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 21
 Invalid: 6420

Potential obstacles - viruses in system/computer crashing (I_8_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18
 Invalid: 6423

Potential obstacles - others (I_8_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 6416

Potential obstacles - none (I_8_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 34
 Invalid: 6407

Potential obstacles - don't know (I_8_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 53
 Invalid: 6388

Potential obstacles - 14 (I_8_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 15 (I_8_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 16 (I_8_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 17 (I_8_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 18 (I_8_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 19 (I_8_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 20 (I_8_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 17
 Invalid: 6424

Potential obstacles - 21 (I_8_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 22 (I_8_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 23 (I_8_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 24 (I_8_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 25 (I_8_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 26 (I_8_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 27 (I_8_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 28 (I_8_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 29 (I_8_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 30 (I_8_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 31 (I_8_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 32 (I_8_32)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 33 (I_8_33)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 34 (I_8_34)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 35 (I_8_35)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 36 (I_8_36)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 37 (I_8_37)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 38 (I_8_38)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 39 (I_8_39)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 40 (I_8_40)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 41 (I_8_41)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 42 (I_8_42)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 43 (I_8_43)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 44 (I_8_44)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 45 (I_8_45)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 46 (I_8_46)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - 47 (I_8_47)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

Potential obstacles - others (I_8_48)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 6434

Potential obstacles - none (I_8_49)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 6436

Potential obstacles - don't know (I_8_50)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 26
 Invalid: 6415

The internet helps the businesses increase sales volume and customers (I_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 279
 Invalid: 6162

The internet helps the businesses increase sales volume and customers (I_9_01)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 6323

The Internet helps the business keep pace with competition (I_9_02)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 6323

The Internet helps Widen the supplier network (I_9_03)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 6323

The Internet helps the business understand customers better (I_9_04)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118
 Invalid: 6323

The Internet helps the business keep pace with competition (I_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 278
 Invalid: 6163

The Internet helps Widen the supplier network (I_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 279
 Invalid: 6162

The Internet helps the business understand customers better (I_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Annual cost of internet access and usage (I_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 274
 Invalid: 6167
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999999

How important is the use of the internet for your business activities (I_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no internet access - too expensive (I_15a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no internet access - no need (I_15b)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no internet access - not available (I_15c)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no internet access - use public internet access e.g. internet cafe (I_15d)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no internet access - internet is too slow to use it (I_15e)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no internet access - no knowledge about it (I_15f)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4089
 Invalid: 2352

Reason for no internet access - other (I_15fcoded)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 33
 Invalid: 6408

Other reason for no internet access - I don't know how to use/operate it (I_15_F_102)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - no need for it. (I_15_F_103)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - no power/electricity (I_15_F_104)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - the network is very poor
 (I_15_F_105)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - cant afford (I_15_F_106)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - services not available (I_15_F_201)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - have never used it (I_15_F_202)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - my customers are within the area (I_15_F_203)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - dont know how to use (I_15_F_204)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - low income (I_15_F_205)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - no internet connection (I_15_F_206)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - don't have a time to use the service (I_15_F_301)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - don't have interest in using internet serv (I_15_F_302)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - don't know how to use (I_15_F_303)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - don't know the meaning of internet service (I_15_F_304)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - low business but I will use it later
 (I_15_F_305)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - low circulation of money
 (I_15_F_306)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - no knowledge about it
 (I_15_F_401)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - less/little income (I_15_F_501)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
 Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - I don't have the know how (I_15_F_502)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - other (I_15_F_997)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - nothing (I_15_F_998)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Other reason for no internet access - don't know (I_15_F_999)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 493
Invalid: 5948

Reason for no internet access - too expensive (I_15g)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6441

Plan to use internet in the future (I_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Amount the business is willing and able to spend on internet access in a month (I_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 5507
 Invalid: 934
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999999

Business has a bank account (B_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Type of bank account (B_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6098
 Invalid: 343

Type of bank account - current account (B_2_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 173
 Invalid: 6268

Type of bank account - savings account (B_2_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 173
 Invalid: 6268

Type of bank account - other (B_2_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 357
 Invalid: 6084

Length of time banking with current bank (B_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1609
 Invalid: 4832

Business has a corporate credit card (B_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2085
 Invalid: 4356

Business currently has a business loan from a bank (B_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1611
 Invalid: 4830

Business ever rejected for a business loan from a bank (B_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2514
 Invalid: 3927

If yes in B.6 why (B_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 58
 Invalid: 6383

If yes in b.6 why - I could not meet up with the guarantee required by the bank (b_7_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 45
 Invalid: 6396

If yes in b.6 why - the interest rate offer was too high (b_7_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 6397

If yes in b.6 why - other (b_7_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 44
 Invalid: 6397

If yes in B.6 why - credit risk (B_7_01)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 6436

If yes in B.6 why - don't qualify for a loan (B_7_02)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6
 Invalid: 6435

If yes in B.6 why - not given a reason (B_7_03)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 6437

If yes in B.6 why - other (B_7_48)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 4
 Invalid: 6437

If yes in B.6 why - none (B_7_49)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 6439

If yes in B.6 why - don't know (B_7_50)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6441

Ever decided not to accept a loan from a bank (B_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2526
Invalid: 3915

Business has an overdraft with the bank (B_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1610
Invalid: 4831

Frequency of communication with your bank (B_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1611
Invalid: 4830

Purchased an insurance for your business (B_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2084
Invalid: 4357

The bank used by the business offer internet banking services (B_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1610
 Invalid: 4831

The bank used by the business offer mobile banking services (B_13)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Our bank understands our business needs and offers the financial facilities we n (B_14)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

We are unhappy with the services offered by my bank (B_16)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

We are considering changing to another bank (B_17)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Our bank is expensive (B_18)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Our banks services are slow (B_19)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

We spend too much time at our bank (B_20)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

I dont understand the fees and charges (B_20b)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

The next branch is too far away (B_20c)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no business bank account - business does not need a bank account (B_21_A)
 File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no business bank account - banks would not provide my business with a (B_21_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no business bank account - bank accounts are too expensive to maintain (B_21_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Reason for no business bank account - other (B_21_E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 120

Valid cases: 1697

Other reason for no business bank account (B_21_Ecoded)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78
 Invalid: 6363

Reason for no business bank account (B_21_F)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2
 Invalid: 6439

Reason for no business bank account - am likely to get one soon
 (B_21_4_101)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - banks are not available in my
 area (B_21_4_102)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - business is still new/just
 started (B_21_4_103)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - don't have enough money to
 save (B_21_4_104)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - don't know how it operates (B_21_4_105)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - don't understand/know benefits to business (B_21_4_106)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - for personal use/home use (B_21_4_107)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I don't trust financial institutions (B_21_4_108)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I haven't tried to get one/I see no use fo (B_21_4_109)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - my business is small
 (B_21_4_110)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - prefer keeping my money
 (B_21_4_111)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - their rates/charges are very
 high (B_21_4_112)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - to get a bank account I need to
 register m (B_21_4_113)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - use profits, gains, savings to restock bus (B_21_4_114)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I use someone else's account (B_21_4_115)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - no time for banks (B_21_4_116)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - have a personal/private account (B_21_4_117)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - bank is too far/not available (B_21_4_201)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - business is small (B_21_4_202)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - business is still new to have an account (B_21_4_203)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - dont have enough money to save (B_21_4_204)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - use a personal account (B_21_4_205)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - will open one in future (B_21_4_206)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - bank is far/not available in my area (B_21_4_301)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I am not qualified to open bank account (B_21_4_302)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I am saving my money on my own (B_21_4_303)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I am using mobile phone account (B_21_4_304)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - long time in the line
 (B_21_4_305)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - low business but I will use it
 later (B_21_4_306)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - low capital/not enough capital
 (B_21_4_307)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - providing loans to my fellows
 (B_21_4_308)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I use a personal account (B_21_4_401)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - planning on getting one (B_21_4_402)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - banks are far from my area (B_21_4_403)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - not enough money to save (B_21_4_404)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - no need (B_21_4_405)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - no knowledge about them
 (B_21_4_406)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - have little/less income to
 deposit (B_21_4_501)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - use a personal account
 (B_21_4_502)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I dont know how to open an
 account (B_21_4_503)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - bank is far (B_21_4_504)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - recently established/newly opened (B_21_4_505)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - used as working money/capital (B_21_4_506)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - use profit for personal use/family use (B_21_4_507)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - our sales is small (B_21_4_508)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I dont have the habit of using this servic (B_21_4_509)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - I don't need it at all (B_21_4_510)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - there is no service giver in our village (B_21_4_511)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - other (B_21_4_997)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - nothing (B_21_4_998)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
Invalid: 6109

Reason for no business bank account - don't know (B_21_4_999)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 6109

Means of sending and receiving money - mobile money (MM_1a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6439
 Invalid: 2

Means of sending and receiving money - post office (MM_1b)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Means of sending and receiving money - western union/moneygram etc (MM_1c)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6440
 Invalid: 1

Means of sending and receiving money - bank (MM_1d)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6437
 Invalid: 4

Means of sending and receiving money - send cash with someone (MM_1e)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6437
Invalid: 4

Means of sending and receiving money - other (MM_1f)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 49

Valid cases: 1614
Invalid: 0

Other means of sending and receiving money (MM_1fcoded)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 144
Invalid: 6297

Means of sending and receiving money - in person/cash at hand (MM_1F_101)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - customers bring money themselves (MM_1F_102)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - cash in hand (MM_1F_201)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - pay in person (MM_1F_202)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - receive cash from customer (MM_1F_203)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - payed myself (MM_1F_301)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - Gong (upatu) (MM_1F_302)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - saving money in small box (MM_1F_303)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - in person/cash at hand (MM_1F_401)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - in person (MM_1F_501)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - nothing (MM_1F_998)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Means of sending and receiving money - don't know (MM_1F_999)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 5928

Most used means of sending and receiving money (MM_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Business send or receive money via mobile phones (MM_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5597
 Invalid: 844

Mobile money providers the business use (MM_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 0

Mobile money providers the business use (MM_4_01)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 228
 Invalid: 0

Mobile money providers the business use - FNB (MM_4_02)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 0

Mobile money providers the business use - Barclays (MM_4_03)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 224
 Invalid: 0

Mobile money providers the business use - Mascom (MM_4_04)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 222
 Invalid: 0

Mobile money providers the business use - E wallet (MM_4_05)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 222
 Invalid: 0

Mobile money providers the business use - TIGO (MM_4_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - Z-PESA (MM_4_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - ZAP (MM_4_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - M-PESA (MM_4_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - MTN mobile money (MM_4_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - TIGO cash (MM_4_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - M PESA (MM_4_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - MTN mobile money (MM_4_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - M SENTE mobile money (MM_4_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - AIRTEL money (MM_4_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - M PESA (MM_4_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - other (MM_4_50)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 223
Invalid: 6218

Mobile money providers the business use - nothing (MM_4_998)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Mobile money providers the business use - don't know (MM_4_999)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Time business has been using mobile money transfers with suppliers (MM_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 450
 Invalid: 5991
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999

Time business has been using mobile money transfers with customers (MM_6a)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 440
 Invalid: 6001
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 90

Major reason for using mobile money (MM_6b)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 93

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 0

Major reason for using mobile money - 48 (MM_6b_48)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 0

Major reason for using mobile money - 49 (MM_6b_49)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 0

Major reason for using mobile money - no info (MM_6b_50)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 222
 Invalid: 0

Major reason for using mobile money - it is time saving/fast (MM_6_B_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - reduction in movements (MM_6_B_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to make payments (MM_6_B_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to easily buy and sell the products (MM_6_B_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to make my work easier/it simplifies work (MM_6_B_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to receive money from customers (MM_6_B_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to save on or reduce on transport costs (MM_6_B_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - cheap in money transaction (MM_6_B_101)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - more safe/secure (MM_6_B_102)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - alternative to hard cash (MM_6_B_103)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - saves time/fast (MM_6_B_104)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - convinient/easily available (MM_6_B_105)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - a way of earning income (MM_6_B_201)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - easy to use (MM_6_B_202)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - easy to make payments (MM_6_B_203)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - simple to receive money (MM_6_B_204)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - simplify relationship with customers (MM_6_B_205)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - simplify transportation costs and on time (MM_6_B_206)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to save money from my business (MM_6_B_207)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - it is easy to use (MM_6_B_301)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - most of my suppliers use it (MM_6_B_302)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
 Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to make payments easy (MM_6_B_303)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - it is cheap (MM_6_B_304)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - it is fast (MM_6_B_305)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - it is safe (MM_6_B_306)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - for business purpose (MM_6_B_307)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - to send and receive money (MM_6_B_308)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - other (MM_6_B_997)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - nothing (MM_6_B_998)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

Major reason for using mobile money - don't know (MM_6_B_999)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 221
Invalid: 6220

The business uses mobile money for paying employees (MM_7_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1054
Invalid: 5387

The business uses mobile money for paying insurance (MM_7_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 464
 Invalid: 5977

The business uses mobile money for paying suppliers (MM_7_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1054
 Invalid: 5387

The business uses mobile money for paying bills (MM_7_D)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 464
 Invalid: 5977

The business uses mobile money for paying taxes (MM_7_E)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 464
 Invalid: 5977

The business uses mobile money for paying pension fund contributions (MM_7_F)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 464
 Invalid: 5977

The business uses mobile money for receiving payments from customers (MM_7_G)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1054
Invalid: 5387

The business uses mobile money for other (MM_7_H)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1029
Invalid: 5412

Largest amount sent with the mobile phone to settle business payment (MM_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 457
Invalid: 5984
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999999

Largest amount received through the mobile phone for business purposes (MM_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 443
Invalid: 5998
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99999999

Would the business send higher mobile amounts if that was allowed (MM_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1052
 Invalid: 5389

Would the business receive higher mobile money amounts if that was allowed (MM_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Amount the business send on average per business transaction (MM_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 452
 Invalid: 5989
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999999

Amount the business receive on average per business transaction (MM_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999999

Valid cases: 439
 Invalid: 6002
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999999

How often the business make payments by mobile phone (MM_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

How often the business receive payments through the mobile phone (MM_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6441
Invalid: 0

Does mobile money transfer system responds to business needs (MM_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1052
Invalid: 5389

Mobile money helps the business to save transport costs (MM_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money helps the business get access to loans (MM_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money helps the business better manage the cash flow (MM_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money helps the business pay suppliers more easily (MM_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money facilitates business (MM_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money did not make any difference in the way we conduct business (MM_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money helps the business recover money from customers much faster (MM_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Sales increased since the business used mobile money (MM_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Credit exposure to customers was reduced since the business started using mobile (MM_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

The business use mobile money to pay suppliers from outside my city (MM_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Sending and receiving money with mobile money reduced banking transactions (MM_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

Mobile money helps the business to pay suppliers from other countries (MM_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
Invalid: 5979

I trust that my business information are safe with the use of mobile money servi (MM_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Agents capacity to hold cash and float are two main barriers for businesses (MM_32)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Agents are far from my location (MM_33)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Mobile money allows the business to reach more customers (MM_34)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Mobile money has improved the efficiency of the business (MM_35)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Agents opening hours are not convenient (MM_36)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 462
 Invalid: 5979

Agents only allow me to make small transactions (MM_37)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 461
 Invalid: 5980

Why the business does not use mobile money (MM_38)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1806
 Invalid: 4635

Is the business planning to use mobile money in future (MM_39)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

Rating of the current performance of your business (2011) (BC_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6434
 Invalid: 7

Performance expectation of your business in 2012 (BC_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6433
 Invalid: 8

Plan to employ more or less in 2012 (BC_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6434
 Invalid: 7

Plan to invest more or less in 2012 (BC_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6430
 Invalid: 11

Major business obstacles (BC_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 4083
 Invalid: 2358

Major business obstacles - finance/funds (BC_5re)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 599
 Invalid: 5842

Major business obstacles - second reason (BC_5re2)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 0

Major obstacle for using ICTs for business (BC_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 164

Valid cases: 918

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - no need (BC_6_01)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 656
Invalid: 5785

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - too expensive/lack of fund (BC_6_02)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 673
Invalid: 5768

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - lack of skills/knowledge (BC_6_03)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 5879

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - location/no permanent prem (BC_6_04)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 549
 Invalid: 5892

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - no electricity
 (BC_6_05)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 627
 Invalid: 5814

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - power
 failures/power cuts (BC_6_06)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 536
 Invalid: 5905

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - network problems
 (BC_6_07)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 582
 Invalid: 5859

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - business too
 small (BC_6_08)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 523
 Invalid: 5918

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - security/safety (BC_6_09)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 531
Invalid: 5910

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - outdated ICT products/old (BC_6_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 611
Invalid: 5830

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - don't know what ICT'S are (BC_6_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 5878

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - internet is slow (BC_6_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 531
Invalid: 5910

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - viruses (BC_6_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 522
 Invalid: 5919

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - customers don't use it (BC_6_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 514
 Invalid: 5927

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - in process of installing (BC_6_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 514
 Invalid: 5927

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - crime (BC_6_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 517
 Invalid: 5924

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none (BC_6_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 540
 Invalid: 5901

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - other (BC_6_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 519
 Invalid: 5922

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - dont know
 (BC_6_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 518
 Invalid: 5923

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none (BC_6_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business (BC_6_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business (BC_6_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 513
 Invalid: 5928

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business (BC_6_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 526
 Invalid: 5915

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business (BC_6_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 716
 Invalid: 5725

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - other (BC_6_47)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 515
 Invalid: 5926

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - don't know (BC_6_48)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 541
 Invalid: 5900

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none (BC_6_49)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 673
 Invalid: 5768

Major business obstacle for using ICTs for business - none (BC_6_50)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 819
 Invalid: 5622

Formality: filter = 1 (filter__)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6441
 Invalid: 0

If yes in B.6 why - turnover fluctuates (B_7_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 5
 Invalid: 6436

If yes in B.6 why - not given a reason (B_7_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

If yes in B.6 why - already had a loan (B_7_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 6441

If yes in B.6 why - not answered (B_7_56)

File: rias-2011-2012-business-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 6438

Serial Id (Serial_Id)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3515

Valid cases: 12910
 Invalid: 2166
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 3515

Weight: Apply to Households (HHweight)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 114.075068889721-115333.783176814

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 114.1
 Maximum: 115333.8

Weight: Apply to Individuals (Indweight)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 83.7574682990025-1378830.62573005

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 83.8
 Maximum: 1378830.6

Average 2012 (FXUSD)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1.84-2469.55

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 1.8
 Maximum: 2469.6

implied PPP conversion rate based on IMF for 2012 (FXPPP)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0.89-1018.825

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0.9
 Maximum: 1018.8

RIA (PROV_RIA)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1199
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13877
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 129
Range: 1-129	

Country (A_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Location (A_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

How much did the household spend on water and electricity last month? (H_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14656
Format: numeric	Invalid: 420
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

Does this house have ELECTRICITY? (H_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15075
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

REFRIGERATOR (H_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

TV (H_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

Satellite Decoder or Cable (H_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15063
 Invalid: 13

COMPUTER (Desktop/Laptop) (H_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15051
 Invalid: 25

Has this household subscribed to Pay TV (DSTV)? (H_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 14996
 Invalid: 80

Does this house have piped water? (H_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 15033
 Invalid: 43

ELECTRIC or Gas COOKER /STOVE (H_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15061
 Invalid: 15

RADIO (H_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15065
 Invalid: 11

If yes which one? (H_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 1697
 Invalid: 0

How good is the TV signal in your area (H_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 14903
 Invalid: 173

How good is the Radio reception in your area? (H_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 14810
 Invalid: 266

Does this household have a postal address? (H_14)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 15043
 Invalid: 33

Does anybody in this household have a bank account or has access to one in any o (H_15)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 15047
 Invalid: 29

How many people in this household have either a long-term illness or condition, (H_16)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

Does the household receive any financial support (government / NGO) for those pe (H_17)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

Does this household have a Fixed-line (land)Phone (F_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 15057
 Invalid: 19

What is the name of the service provider? (F_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1475
 Invalid: 0

In what year did you get the fixed-line TELEPHONE? (F_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9999

Valid cases: 1462
 Invalid: 13614
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 9999

What billing type is it? (F_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1470
 Invalid: 13606

Could you tell me how much the household spent on the fixed-line last month (cal (F_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 1465
 Invalid: 13611
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999

If calls were cheaper would the household: (F_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1472
Invalid: 13604

Have you previously had a fixed-line phone? (F_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13581
Invalid: 1495

No Fixed: We use mobile phones (F_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13436
Invalid: 1640

No Fixed:Fixed phones are not available where I live (F_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13437
Invalid: 1639

No Fixed:No regular income (F_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13438
Invalid: 1638

No Fixed:Cannot afford one (F_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13436
 Invalid: 1640

No Fixed:Too long wait for a fixed line (F_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 13411
 Invalid: 1665

No Fixed:Other, please specify: (F_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 126

Valid cases: 2847

Calls cheaper: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed-line (I (F_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13454
 Invalid: 1622

Line rental cheaper: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed-l (F_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13454
 Invalid: 1622

Available as prepaid: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed- (F_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 13450
Invalid: 1626

Available in my area: Under which conditions would you consider getting a fixed- (F_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 13441
Invalid: 1635

What type of billing would you prefer? (F_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11956
Invalid: 3120

Highest YEs: How much would the household be willing and able to spend monthly on (F_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-973692

Valid cases: 12611
Invalid: 2465
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 973692

Lowest NO: How much would the household be willing and able to spend monthly on (F_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-592923

Valid cases: 12617
 Invalid: 2459
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 592923

Does this household have a working Internet connection? (HI_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

Modem / ISDN dial-up: What type of internet connection is this? (HI_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2395
 Invalid: 12681

ADSL: What type of internet connection is this? (HI_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1018
 Invalid: 14058

Mobile modem (3G): What type of internet connection is this? (HI_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1018
 Invalid: 14058

Using mobile phone: What type of internet connection is this? (HI_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1019
 Invalid: 14057

Wireless Broadband: What type of internet connection is this? (HI_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1014
 Invalid: 14062

Other, please specify: (HI_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 61
 Invalid: 0

How much is spent monthly for the INTERNET (subscription & use)? (HI_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 1009
 Invalid: 14067
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999

What is the name of the service provider? (HI_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 969
 Invalid: 0

Telecom Namibia (Hi_9a)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 14890

MTC (Hi_9b)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 14890

Other ISP (HI_9c)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 14890

LEO (Hi_9d)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 186
 Invalid: 14890

How many household members use the Internet at home? (HI_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1015
 Invalid: 14061

How many of household members that use the Internet at home are below the age of (HI_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1004
 Invalid: 14072

What is the main reason why the household does not have a working Internet Connection (HI_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 14717
 Invalid: 359

Other, please specify: (HI_12_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 82

Valid cases: 232
 Invalid: 0

You stated that your main reason for not having internet is that it is too expensive (HI_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 1293
 Invalid: 13783
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99999

Age (I_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-103

Valid cases: 15072
 Invalid: 4
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 103

First Name (I_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 13876
Invalid: 0

Gender (I_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
Invalid: 0

How related to Household head (I_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 15064
Invalid: 12

marital status (I_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 15076
Invalid: 0

highest level of schooling completed (I_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 15075
Invalid: 1

Total years of schooling (I_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-67

Valid cases: 14877
 Invalid: 199
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 67

If you have any additional vocational certificates please specify: (I_8)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 705
 Invalid: 0

Main activity during last 6 months? (I_9)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 15069
 Invalid: 7

If employed or self employed: (I_10)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 8390
 Invalid: 0

Years work experience: (I_11)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 70

What do you EARN EVERY MONTH IN TERMS OF SALARY OR WAGE?
 (I_12)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1300000

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1300000

What do you EARN EVERY MONTH IN TERMS OF SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME AND PROPERTY INC (I_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3500000

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3500000

What do you EARN EVERY MONTH IN TERMS OF PENSION, TRANSFER INCOME & SCHOLARSHIPS (I_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-900000

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 900000

How much money do you have for your free disposal each month (spend without cons (N_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 600000

How much do you contribute to household expenses every month? (N_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-960000

Valid cases: 14702
 Invalid: 374
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 960000

During the last 30 days, for how many days did you not have enough to eat? (N_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14402
Format: numeric	Invalid: 674
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

Can you read a letter or newspaper? (N_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Can You Write a letter? (N_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

How often a week do you read newspapers (N_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

What is the main household language: (N_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14976
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Can you easily read and write English? (N_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

What other languages do you understand or speak (local or foreign) apart from wh (N_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 1947
 Invalid: 0

Do you own a portable CD player, MP3 Player or iPod? (N_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15057
 Invalid: 19

Do you have a bank account (bank or Post office)? (N_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

How often do you send or receive money? (N_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15060
 Invalid: 16

How often do you send or receive mail (postal services)? (N_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15057
Invalid: 19

Do you belong to any religious groups (Church eg)? (N_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15054
Invalid: 22

Do you belong to any trade unions? (N_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 14859
Invalid: 217

Do you belong to any organised Cultural, Social or political group (N_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 14733
Invalid: 343

Do you belong to any farmer associations or cooperatives? (N_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15067
Invalid: 9

Do you belong to any Savings clubs / micro finance groups/ Burial societies (N_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15074
Invalid: 2

Do you belong to any Other social network (sport, reading etc) (N_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15069
Invalid: 7

Do you participate in decision making at village/city/municipal level? (N_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15052
Invalid: 24

How would you rate your overall health? (N_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 14966
Invalid: 110

Are you currently receiving long-term medical treatment (medications) for any il (N_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 14943
Invalid: 133

Most people I know live near me and know each other (N_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14989
Invalid: 87

I know many people who have different backgrounds to me (N_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14989
Invalid: 87

I feel alone in within my community (N_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14934
Invalid: 142

Thinking about your 5 closest friends, how many of them have a mobile phone (min (N_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15064
Invalid: 12

Thinking about your 5 closest friends, how many of them have an email address (m (N_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15072
Invalid: 4

Thinking about your 5 closest friends, how many of them use a online social netw (N_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15062
Invalid: 14

During a typical week how many hours do you spend socialising face to face with (N_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Valid cases: 14897
Invalid: 0

Do you have a National ID Card (N_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15064
Invalid: 12

Do you have a Passport? (N_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 15063
Invalid: 13

Do you watch TV? (TV_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
Invalid: 0

How many hours a day do you watch Television on average? (TV_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 8246
 Invalid: 6830

Where do you watch television mainly? (TV_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 8223
 Invalid: 6853

What TV Station do you watch (multiple response)? (TV_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 817
 Invalid: 0

What is your favourite programme? please specify (TV_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 66

Valid cases: 6479
 Invalid: 0

What time do you normally watch TV? (TV_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 47

Valid cases: 1099
 Invalid: 0

Are you happy with the choice of programs you receive on TV? (TV_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8076
 Invalid: 7000

entertainment: What programmes do you view? (TV_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8246
 Invalid: 6830

educational programmes: What programmes do you view? (TV_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8238
 Invalid: 6838

news: What programmes do you view? (TV_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8246
 Invalid: 6830

sports: What programmes do you view? (TV_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8243
 Invalid: 6833

health programmes: What programmes do you view? (TV_11A)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8229
 Invalid: 6847

other, please specify: What programmes do you view? (TV_12)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 237
 Invalid: 0

Have you heard about Digital migration? (TV_13)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 7577
 Invalid: 7499

entertainment: If there would be more channels available, which
 programmes would (TV_14)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8151
 Invalid: 6925

educational programmes: If there would be more channels available,
 which program (TV_15)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8125
 Invalid: 6951

news: If there would be more channels available, which programmes
 would you like (TV_16)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8148
 Invalid: 6928

sports: If there would be more channels available, which programmes would you li (TV_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8072
 Invalid: 7004

health programmes: If there would be more channels available, which programmes w (TV_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8020
 Invalid: 7056

other, please specify: If there would be more channels available, which programm (TV_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 211
 Invalid: 0

Do you think programs you see on TV are relevant to your needs? (TV_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7097
 Invalid: 7979

With regard to TV licences, what would you prefer (TV_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7226
 Invalid: 7850

TV expands my thinking and understanding of the world (TV_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8230
 Invalid: 6846

I only watch satellite TV (DSTV eg) (TV_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8204
 Invalid: 6872

I rely on TV for my education (TV_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8202
 Invalid: 6874

TV connects to my country and my community (TV_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8220
 Invalid: 6856

Programmes on TV are all boring and irrelevant to me. (TV_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8223
Invalid: 6853

I find TV programmes morally offensive sometimes (TV_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8224
Invalid: 6852

I keep my TV on all the time and watch what ever is being
broadcasted (TV_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8221
Invalid: 6855

TV helps to find jobs by keeping me informed (TV_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8222
Invalid: 6854

Content on TV should be more relevant to my community (TV_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8220
Invalid: 6856

I could not live without TV (TV_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8212
 Invalid: 6864

I am hooked to soapies (TV series) (TV_32)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8190
 Invalid: 6886

I would like to have Pay TV (eg DSTV) but cannot afford it (TV_33)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 8044
 Invalid: 7032

not interested: If you don't watch TV, why not? (TV_34)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6781
 Invalid: 8295

house has no electricity: If you don't watch TV, why not? (TV_35)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7350
 Invalid: 7726

cannot afford a TV set: If you don't watch TV, why not? (TV_36)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6780
Invalid: 8296

Dont have time to watch TV: If you don't watch TV, why not? (TV_37)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6779
Invalid: 8297

cannot afford TV licence: If you don't watch TV, why not? (TV_38)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 6766
Invalid: 8310

other, please specify: If you don't watch TV, why not? (TV_39)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 93

Valid cases: 193
Invalid: 0

Do you listen to radio? (R_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15046
Invalid: 30

Do you own a personal radio which you can use at any time? (R_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9527
 Invalid: 5549

How many hours a day do you listen to RADIO on average? (R_3)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 9534
 Invalid: 5542

What times do you usually listen to radio? (R_4)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 625
 Invalid: 0

What times do you usually listen to radio? - 5:00-8:00 (R_4_A)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8897
 Invalid: 6179

What times do you usually listen to radio? - 8:00-16:00 (R_4_B)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8898
 Invalid: 6178

What times do you usually listen to radio? - 16:00-20:00 (R_4_C)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8897
 Invalid: 6179

What times do you usually listen to radio? - 20:00-24:00 (R_4_D)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8896
 Invalid: 6180

What times do you usually listen to radio? - 24:00-5:00 (R_4_E)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8894
 Invalid: 6182

Where do you listen to radio mainly (R_5)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9484
 Invalid: 5592

music: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_6)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9546
 Invalid: 5530

politics: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_7)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9543
 Invalid: 5533

educational programmes: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_8)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9541
 Invalid: 5535

programmes on local issues: What programmes do you listen to ?
 (R_9)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9541
 Invalid: 5535

sports: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_10)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9538
 Invalid: 5538

news: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_11)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9542
 Invalid: 5534

business purposes: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_12)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9538
 Invalid: 5538

health programmes: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9536
 Invalid: 5540

religious: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 9510
 Invalid: 5566

What is your favourite programme? (R_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 104

Valid cases: 8104

What language to you listen to most on radio? (R_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 32

Valid cases: 8112
 Invalid: 0

Which programmes would you like to listen to more? (R_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 59

Valid cases: 1262
 Invalid: 0

The radio provides me with relevant health information: What programmes do you l (R_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9514
Invalid: 5562

The radio provides me with useful information for farming: What programmes do yo (R_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9512
Invalid: 5564

Radio Content in my language is important for me: What programmes do you listen (R_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9518
Invalid: 5558

I only listen to news: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9512
Invalid: 5564

The radio helps find a job by keeping me informed: What programmes do you listen (R_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9499
 Invalid: 5577

I mostly listen to music: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9516
 Invalid: 5560

My radio is always switched on: What programmes do you listen to ? (R_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9467
 Invalid: 5609

If you do not listen to radio, why not? (R_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4401
 Invalid: 10675

other, please specify (R_25A)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 175

Valid cases: 855

Have you used any Public Phones (any type, including call boxes, umbrella operat (PP_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15067
 Invalid: 9

How often do you use a public phone? (PP_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2487
 Invalid: 12589

What is the walking distance to the next public phone from your home (PP_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2487
 Invalid: 12589

How often would you use a public telephone if one was within 5 minute walking di (PP_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2470
 Invalid: 12606

On average how much do you spend monthly on using PUBLIC PHONES (local currency) (PP_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-80000

Valid cases: 2460
 Invalid: 12616
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 80000

How much would you spend if a Public phone was within 30 minute walking distan (PP_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2463
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12613
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

How much would you spend if a m Public phone was within 5 minute walking dista (PP_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12609
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

What type of public phones are you using most: (PP_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2482
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12594
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Other, please specify (PP_8_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15076
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

What is the main reason for using public phones? (PP_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2483
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12593
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Other, please specify (PP_9_1)
File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 50

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

What makes you choose a particular Community/Public Pay-Phone?
(PP_10)
File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2005
Invalid: 13071

Other, please specify (PP_10_1)
File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 60

Valid cases: 263
Invalid: 0

What would be your preferred location for public phone usage (PP_11)
File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1989
Invalid: 13087

Other, please specify (PP_11_1)
File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 15004

Do you receive calls on Public phones? (PP_12)
File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3324
 Invalid: 11752

Would you receive more calls , if a public phone was within 5 minutes walking di (PP_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2486
 Invalid: 12590

too inconvenient to use: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response (PP_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12544
 Invalid: 2532

not safe to use at night: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple respons (PP_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12544
 Invalid: 2532

too expensive: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response) (PP_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12546
 Invalid: 2530

lack of privacy: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response) (PP_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12541
Invalid: 2535

I prefer to use the household phone: Why are you not using public phones? (multi (PP_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12542
Invalid: 2534

I prefer to use the phone at work or at school: Why are you not using public pho (PP_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12541
Invalid: 2535

I prefer to use my mobile: Why are you not using public phones? (multiple respon (PP_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12539
Invalid: 2537

Other, please specify: : Why are you not using public phones? (multiple response (PP_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 138

Valid cases: 665

Do you own a mobile phone? (M_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

How long ago did YOU get your first MOBILE PHONE? (in Years) (M_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 8906
 Invalid: 0

How many ACTIVE SIM cards do you have? (M_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 8889
 Invalid: 6187
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 25

If you have more than one SIM card, why? (M_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 214

Valid cases: 393

Is your mobile phone (main SIM card) (M_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8863
 Invalid: 6213

Where do you charge your mobile phone (battery) mostly? (M_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8857
 Invalid: 6219

Do you share your mobile phone with others? (M_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9026
 Invalid: 6050

Is your mobile phone capable of browsing the Internet? (M_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8880
 Invalid: 6196

How old is your phone (in years)? (M_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 8888
 Invalid: 0

How did you get your current (latest) mobile phone (M_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8801
 Invalid: 6275

What is the name of your current service provider (main provider if multiple SIM (M_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1195
Invalid: 0

Are you happy with your current service provider ? (M_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8859
Invalid: 6217

Could you tell me how much you spent last MONTH for mobile phone usage (airtime, (M_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 15076
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90000

How do you decide on how much to spend (M_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5244
Invalid: 9832

other, please specify (M_14_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 90

Valid cases: 2348
Invalid: 0

Would you consider changing your service provider if you could keep your number? (M_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8298
Invalid: 6778

Which provider would you change to? (M_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 452
Invalid: 0

What prevents you from making more phone calls, from the mobile phone? (M_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 8124
Invalid: 6952

other, please specify (M_17_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 85

Valid cases: 62
Invalid: 0

If calls were cheaper would you (M_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8859
Invalid: 6217

Suppose the cost of using your phone came down by half. Which of these statement (M_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8824
Invalid: 6252

Suppose the cost of using your phone doubled. Which one of these statements best (M_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8821
Invalid: 6255

Making and receiving phone calls (M_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8882
Invalid: 6194

Sending and receiving text messages (SMS) (M_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8881
Invalid: 6195

International calls (M_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8878
Invalid: 6198

Roaming when going abroad (M_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8875
 Invalid: 6201

Skype / Voice over IP (M_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8874
 Invalid: 6202

Using as a personal organiser / diary / notebook Reminder / watch (M_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8881
 Invalid: 6195

MISSED CALL or a PLEASE CALL ME etc (M_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8880
 Invalid: 6196

Taking photos or video clips (M_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8880
 Invalid: 6196

Facebook, Twitter, Mixit or other social networking (M_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8882
 Invalid: 6194

Browsing the Internet (M_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8883
 Invalid: 6193

Transfer airtime (M_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8878
 Invalid: 6198

Sending or receiving money (M_32)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8875
 Invalid: 6201

SMS to radio or TV programmes (M_33)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8878
 Invalid: 6198

Playing games (M_34)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8879
 Invalid: 6197

Listen to music / radio (M_35)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8880
 Invalid: 6196

Downloaded applications to your mobile phone (M_36)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8876
 Invalid: 6200

Reading and writing Emails (M_37)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8874
 Invalid: 6202

My mobile phone helps me to find work (M_39)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8829
 Invalid: 6247

My family is better off because I have a mobile phone (M_43)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8840
 Invalid: 6236

My mobile phone saves on travel time and cost (M_44)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8844
 Invalid: 6232

The mobile phone is a distraction (M_45)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8831
 Invalid: 6245

My mobile phone lets me get more done during the day (M_46)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8845
 Invalid: 6231

My mobile phone makes me feel more secure / safe (M_49)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8853
 Invalid: 6223

I use my phone more for business than for social calls (M_55)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8836
Invalid: 6240

I use mobile phones to check on the safety of my loved ones and see where they a (M_56)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8852
Invalid: 6224

I use my mobile phone to find out about safety issues and to alert people (M_57)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8838
Invalid: 6238

I use a mobile phone to mobilise the community or for political events (M_58)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8833
Invalid: 6243

The mobile phone is expensive and I end up paying more for it than I can really (M_59)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8837
 Invalid: 6239

I worry about sending personal information using my phone (M_60)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8833
 Invalid: 6243

I use my phone to access free education content, such as free courses. (M_61)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8786
 Invalid: 6290

People who share your hobbies/sports (M_62)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8854
 Invalid: 6222

People who share your political views (M_63)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8844
 Invalid: 6232

People who share your religious beliefs (M_64)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8845
 Invalid: 6231

Family & Friends (M_65)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8846
 Invalid: 6230

colleagues (M_66)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 8714
 Invalid: 6362

set an alarm for appointment at clinic or doctor: Have you ever used your mobile (M_67)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8860
 Invalid: 6216

set an alarm for taking medicine: Have you ever used your mobile for health purp (M_68)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8857
 Invalid: 6219

Have you ever used your mobile for health purposes? -sms reminder from clinic or (M_68_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6278
Invalid: 8798

SMS reminder from clinic or doctor: Have you ever used your mobile for health pu (M_69)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8857
Invalid: 6219

contact with health care workers: Have you ever used your mobile for health purp (M_70)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7909
Invalid: 7167

Would it be helpful to be able to use your mobile for health? (receiving SMS r (M_71)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 5736
Invalid: 9340

I cannot afford it: Why don't you have a mobile phone? (NM_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6175
 Invalid: 8901

No mobile coverage where I live: Why don't you have a mobile phone?
 (NM_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6167
 Invalid: 8909

No electricity at home to charge the mobile phone: Why don't you
 have a mobile p (NM_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6167
 Invalid: 8909

I don't have anyone to call: Why don't you have a mobile phone?
 (NM_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6167
 Invalid: 8909

My phone is broken: Why don't you have a mobile phone? (NM_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6165
 Invalid: 8911

Why don't you have a mobile phone? - my phone got stolen (NM_5_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4272
 Invalid: 10804

My phone got stolen: Why don't you have a mobile phone? (NM_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1883
 Invalid: 13193

other please specify: Why don't you have a mobile phone? (NM_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 193

Did you use a mobile in the past three months? (NM_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6164
 Invalid: 8912

Whos Mobile did you use? (NM_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 340
 Invalid: 0

Who?s mobile did you use?? - family member (NM_9_A)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3093
 Invalid: 11983

Who's mobile did you use?? - friends or colleague (NM_9_B)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3740
 Invalid: 11336

Who's mobile did you use?? - public phone on the roadside (NM_9_C)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2749
 Invalid: 12327

Do you have any active SIM cards, if yes how many? (NM_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 5926
 Invalid: 0

Do you plan to get a mobile phone in the future? If yes when? (NM_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5494
 Invalid: 9582

Highest YEs: How much would you be willing and able to spend on a mobile phone h (NM_12A)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-379471

Valid cases: 6820
 Invalid: 8256
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 379471

Lowest NO: How much would you be willing and able to spend on a mobile phone han (NM_12B)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-474338

Valid cases: 5995
 Invalid: 9081
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 474338

Highest YEs: How much would you be willing and able to spend monthly on a mobile (NM_13A)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5982
 Invalid: 9094
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999

Lowest NO: How much would you be willing and able to spend monthly on a mobile p (NM_13B)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 5990
 Invalid: 9086
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 999999

Do you expect to make or receive more calls (NM_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2091
 Invalid: 12985

Do you ever use your mobile phone to send or receive money (Mpesa, mobipay)? (MM_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
Invalid: 0

Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money, (MM_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1615
Invalid: 13461

Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money, (MM_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1613
Invalid: 13463

Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money, (MM_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1611
Invalid: 13465

Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money, (MM_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1613
 Invalid: 13463

Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money, (MM_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1613
 Invalid: 13463

Comparing Mobile Money Transfers with other means of sending or receiving money, (MM_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1604
 Invalid: 13472

For how long have you used Mobile Money in months? (MM_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1617
 Invalid: 13459
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99

What is the name of your main mobile money service provider? (MM_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1481
 Invalid: 0

airtime top up: What do you use mobile money transfers for? (MM_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2373
 Invalid: 12703

salary payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?
 (MM_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1617
 Invalid: 13459

Bill Payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for? (MM_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1618
 Invalid: 13458

Insurance Payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?
 (MM_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1618
 Invalid: 13458

receive payments: What do you use mobile money transfers for?
 (MM_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1618
 Invalid: 13458

receive your pension: What do you use mobile money transfers for?
(MM_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2372
Invalid: 12704

Other, please specify: What do you use mobile money transfers for?
(MM_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 110
Invalid: 0

What is the largest amount of Mobile Money you have ever sent or received? (MM_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 1614
Invalid: 13462
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999999

What is the smallest amount of Mobile Money you have sent or received ? (MM_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-900000

Valid cases: 1616
Invalid: 13460
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 900000

How much money do you usually send in one transaction? (MM_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 1605
Invalid: 13471
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999999

How much money do you usually receive in one transaction? (MM_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1602
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13474
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999999
Range: 0-999999	

How often do you send or receive Mobile Money? (MM_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13464
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

How Many Days do you keep the money stored in your mobile phone (MM_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13461
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

How much do you usually keep stored in your phone? (MM_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1587
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13489
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 905000
Range: 0-905000	

Mobile Money is very useful in managing my finances (MM_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2428
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12648
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Mobile Money helps me save time and transport cost (MM_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1616
Invalid: 13460

There is pressure from family, friends, employers or employees to use mobile mon (MM_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1616
Invalid: 13460

Mobile Money is replacing my banking transactions (MM_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1615
Invalid: 13461

Agents and network coverage are available for me to use Mobile Money when I need (MM_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1616
Invalid: 13460

most of my friends use Mobile Money (MM_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2427
Invalid: 12649

Using Mobile money is risky, the technology can fail (MM_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1613
 Invalid: 13463

I only used Mobile Money after I tried using it (MM_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1615
 Invalid: 13461

I will stop using Mobile Money soon (MM_32)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1611
 Invalid: 13465

Would you be interested in using Mobile Money in future? (MM_33)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13361
 Invalid: 1715

Bank or Post Office: How do you receive and send money? (MM_34)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13378
 Invalid: 1698

Western Union / Moneygram: How do you receive and send money? (MM_35)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13375
Invalid: 1701

Sending Someone: How do you receive and send money? (MM_36)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13371
Invalid: 1705

other, please specify: How do you receive and send money? (MM_37)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 81

Valid cases: 261
Invalid: 0

I am not using Mobile Money because I do not have a mobile Phone (MM_38)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11750
Invalid: 3326

I have no one sending me money and no one to send money to (MM_39)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11749
Invalid: 3327

I use other means like bank account, western Union, Money gram,
Post office or (MM_40)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 11746
Invalid: 3330

Mobile Money is too expensive (MM_41)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11748
Invalid: 3328

It is too complicated to use (MM_42)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11746
Invalid: 3330

Agents are too far away from where I live (MM_43)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11748
Invalid: 3328

I do not trust Mobile Money (MM_44)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 11746
Invalid: 3330

I do not know what mobile money is (MM_45)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 10743
 Invalid: 4333

Do you use a computer (Desktop or laptop)? (C_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 14148
 Invalid: 928

Work: Where do you use a computer (C_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1898
 Invalid: 13178

School, University: Where do you use a computer (C_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1894
 Invalid: 13182

Library: Where do you use a computer (C_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1897
 Invalid: 13179

At home: Where do you use a computer (C_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1895
 Invalid: 13181

Internet Cafe: Where do you use a computer (C_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1895
 Invalid: 13181

At a friends place: Where do you use a computer (C_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1891
 Invalid: 13185

Other, please specify: Where do you use a computer (C_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 81

Valid cases: 163
 Invalid: 0

Writing letters, editing documents: What do you use your computer for (C_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1898
 Invalid: 13178

Calculations using spreadsheets such as Excel: What do you use your computer for (C_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1897
Invalid: 13179

Browsing the Internet: What do you use your computer for (C_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1899
Invalid: 13177

Programming: What do you use your computer for (C_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1898
Invalid: 13178

Remixing content found online: music, videos: What do you use your computer for (C_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1898
Invalid: 13178

Playing games: What do you use your computer for (C_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1893
Invalid: 13183

Other, please specify: What do you use your computer for (C_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 98

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Desktop: Do you own A personal a computer or laptop (C_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1927
Invalid: 13149

Laptop: Do you own A personal a computer or laptop (C_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1863
Invalid: 13213

Other, please specify: Do you own A personal a computer or laptop (C_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 26

Valid cases: 77
Invalid: 0

If not own any: Have you ever owned one before? (C_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 1139
Invalid: 0

If not own any: How much could you afford to pay for your own computer? (C_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 1163
 Invalid: 0

Do you ever use the Internet? (Gmail, Google, Facebook, Mxit, email)
 (B_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 15076
 Invalid: 0

Did you use the Internet first on a computer or on a mobile phone ?
 (B_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2669
 Invalid: 12407

Any place via a mobile telephone: Where did you use the Internet in
 the last 12 (B_17)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2663
 Invalid: 12413

What made you use the Internet in the first place? (B_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 94

Valid cases: 286
 Invalid: 0

Since how many years have you been using the internet? (B_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 2141
 Invalid: 12935
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 26

How often on average have you used the internet in the last 3 months? (B_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2184
 Invalid: 12892

Do you have an email address? (B_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2195
 Invalid: 12881

What is your main language for emailing? (B_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1475
 Invalid: 0

Which other languages do you use for emailing? (B_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Valid cases: 339
 Invalid: 0

Thinking about browsing the Internet, in what language is the majority content t (B_9)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1472
Invalid: 0

In what language would you like to see more content? (B_10)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 1472
Invalid: 0

Home: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months? (B_11)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2278
Invalid: 12798

Work: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months? (B_12)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2195
Invalid: 12881

Place of education: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months? (B_13)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2195
Invalid: 12881

Another persons home: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months? (B_14)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2195
 Invalid: 12881

Internet cafe or Communal (B_15a)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 230
 Invalid: 14846

Community Internet access facility: Where did you use the Internet in the last 1 (B_15)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2194
 Invalid: 12882

Commercial Internet access facility (Internet Cafe): Where did you use the Inter (B_16)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2194
 Invalid: 12882

Any place via another mobile access devices: Where did you use the Internet in t (B_18)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2171
 Invalid: 12905

Other please specify: Where did you use the Internet in the last 12 months? (B_19)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 0

there is no interesting content for me: What limits your use of the Internet? (B_20)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3498
Invalid: 11578

lack of local language content: What limits your use of the Internet? (B_21)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2186
Invalid: 12890

the Internet is very slow: What limits your use of the Internet? (B_22)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2183
Invalid: 12893

to expensive to use: What limits your use of the Internet? (B_23)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2187
Invalid: 12889

few people to communicate with via the Internet: What limits your use of the In (B_24)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2178
Invalid: 12898

Other, please specify: What limits your use of the Internet? (B_25)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 0

Are you signed up for any online social network (Facebook, Mixit, Badoo, Twitter (B_26)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2271
Invalid: 12805

Which social network are you signed up for? (B_27)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 356
Invalid: 0

Facebook (B_27_1)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 424
Invalid: 14652

Linkedin (B_27_2)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 423
Invalid: 14653

Twitter (B_27_3)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 423
Invalid: 14653

Netlog (B_27_4)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 423
Invalid: 14653

HI5 (B_27_5)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 423
Invalid: 14653

MySpace (B_27_6)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 422
Invalid: 14654

Mixit (B_27_7)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 357
 Invalid: 14719

Other (B_27_8)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 22
 Invalid: 15054

How do you access social networks (B_28)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1591
 Invalid: 0

How concerned would you be about security of your credit card or banking informa (B_29)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1598
 Invalid: 13478

Getting information about goods or services: How often do you use the Internet f (B_30)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2192
 Invalid: 12884

Getting information related to health or health services: How often do you use it (B_31)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2193
Invalid: 12883

Getting information from government organizations: How often do you use the Internet (B_32)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2192
Invalid: 12884

Interacting with government organizations: How often do you use the Internet for (B_33)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2196
Invalid: 12880

Sending or receiving email: How often do you use the Internet for the following (B_34)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2196
Invalid: 12880

Telephoning over the Internet/VoIP: How often do you use the Internet for the following (B_35)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2194
 Invalid: 12882

Posting information or instant messaging: How often do you use the Internet for (B_36)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2194
 Invalid: 12882

Purchasing or ordering goods or services: How often do you use the Internet for (B_37)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2195
 Invalid: 12881

Internet banking: How often do you use the Internet for the following purposes? (B_38)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2196
 Invalid: 12880

Education or learning activities (formal): How often do you use the Internet for (B_39)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2195
 Invalid: 12881

Playing or downloading video games or computer games: How often do you use the I (B_40)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2191
Invalid: 12885

Downloading movies, images, music, watching TV or video, or listening to radio o (B_41)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2194
Invalid: 12882

Downloading software: How often do you use the Internet for the following purpos (B_42)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2193
Invalid: 12883

Reading or downloading on-line newspapers or magazines, electronic books: How of (B_43)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2192
Invalid: 12884

Participate in distance learning for an academic degree or job training: How oft (B_44)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2196
 Invalid: 12880

Get information for school or university related work/ Researching a topic: How (B_45)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2194
 Invalid: 12882

Look for free education content, such as free courses: How often do you use the (B_46)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2192
 Invalid: 12884

Collaborate online on documents (example Google docs): How often do you use the (B_47)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2190
 Invalid: 12886

social networking or video-sharing websites (Facebook, Twitter Youtube, Mixit, (B_48)
 File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2195
 Invalid: 12881

Find or check a fact / Look up a definition of a word: How often do you use the (B_49)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2192
Invalid: 12884

Other activities (please specify.....): How (B_50)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 0

People who share your hobbies/recreational activities: Does your use of the Inte (B_51)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2174
Invalid: 12902

People who share your political views: Does your use of the Internet increase or (B_52)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2174
Invalid: 12902

People who share your religious beliefs: Does your use of the Internet increase (B_53)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2175
Invalid: 12901

Family and friends: Does your use of the Internet increase or decrease your cont (B_54)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2175
Invalid: 12901

colleagues: Does your use of the Internet increase or decrease your contact with (B_55)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2005
Invalid: 13071

I dont know what the Internet is: What are the reasons why you do not use the In (B_56)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13083
Invalid: 1993

No interest / not useful: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet? (B_57)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11828
Invalid: 3248

I dont know how to use it: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet? (B_58)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11824
 Invalid: 3252

No computer / internet connection: What are the reasons why you do not use the I (B_59)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11825
 Invalid: 3251

Too expensive: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet? (B_60)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11795
 Invalid: 3281

No time, too busy: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet? (B_61)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12542
 Invalid: 2534

None of my friends use it: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet? (B_62)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11819
 Invalid: 3257

Is too slow, limited bandwidth: What are the reasons why you do not use the Inte (B_63)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11747
Invalid: 3329

Other, please specify: What are the reasons why you do not use the Internet? (B_64)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 92

Valid cases: 195
Invalid: 0

Would you be interested in using the Internet if it was available close to where (B_65)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12828
Invalid: 2248

How much would you be willing and able to spend monthly for using the Internet, (B_66)

File: rias-2011-2012-household-v1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 11297
Invalid: 0

Documentation

Questionnaires

Household Survey 2011-12

Title Household Survey 2011-12
Author(s) Research ICT Africa
Country Botswana
Language English
Filename q-rias-2011-2012-hholds.pdf

Businesses Survey 2011-12

Title Businesses Survey 2011-12
Author(s) Research ICT Africa
Country Botswana
Language English
Filename q-rias-2011-2012-businesses.pdf

Technical documents

Household and Small Business Access and Usage Survey 2011

Title Household and Small Business Access and Usage Survey 2011
Author(s) Research ICT Africa
Country Botswana
Language English
Filename rias-2011-2012-methodology.pdf
